# OFFSHORE HELICOPTER SAFETY INQUIRY

September 8, 2010 Tara Place, Suite 213, 31 Peet Street St. John's, NL

#### September 8, 2010

### PRESENT:

John F. Roil, Q.C./ Anne FaganInquiry Counsel
John Andrews/
Stacey O'Dea/
D. Blair Pritchett/Denis MahoneySuncor (Petro-Canada)
Alexander C. MacDonald, Q.C./ Stephanie Hickman
Lewis Manning/ Nick SchultzCanadian Association of Petroleum Producers (CAPP)
Geoffrey Spencer
Rolf Pritchard/ Laura Brown LaengleGovernment of Newfoundland and Labrador
Jack Harris, Q.CMember of Parliment
Kevin Stamp, Q.CCougar Helicopters Inc.
Jamie MartinFamilies of Deceased Passengers
Kate O'BrienDavis Estate (Pilot) and agent on behalf of Douglas A. Latto for Lanouette Estate (Co-pilot)
David Hurley, Q.C Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, Marine Institute, MUN
V. Randell J. Earle, Q.CCommunications, Energy and Paperworkers Union Local 2121
Jonathan TarltonDepartment of Transport Canada

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

## SEPTEMBER 8, 2010

Discussion	Pgs. 1 - 12
Geoffrey L. Spencer is heard	Pgs. 12 - 35
Robert Rutherford is heard	Pgs. 36 - 59
Discussion	Pgs. 59 - 62
Jack Harris, Q.C. is heard	Pgs. 62 - 86
Jonathan D. N. Tarlton is heard	Pgs. 86 - 87
Lewis Manning is heard	Pgs. 88 - 98
Rolf Pritchard is heard	Pgs. 99 - 104
Jamie Martin is heard	Pgs. 104 - 110
Kate O'Brien is heard	Pgs. 110 - 140
Kevin F. Stamp, Q.C. is heard	Pgs. 140 - 151
Discussion	Pgs. 151 - 153
Certificate	

September 8, 2010	Mulu-Pag	e Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 1	Page 3
1 September 8, 2010	1	record what we have done as counsel for the
2 COMMISSIONER:	2	families in terms of our interaction with
3 Q. Good morning, ladies and gentlemen. Bet	fore we 3	Transportation Safety Board, and I was going
4 begin our regular business, I want to mak	ke a 4	to address it as part of my submission, but
5 comment on something that happened yes	sterday, 5	it's probably an appropriate time to do it
6 and what happened was a headline ove	r an 6	right now. I wrote Ms. Tadros, Chair of the
7 article in The Telegram, and the headline	was 7	Transportation Safety Board, on March 9th,
8 "Wells Inquiry shuts out survivor, familie	es; 8	2010, and that was shortly following the
9 lawyers". I spoke to The Telegram and it	was 9	conclusion of the public hearing process. I
an absolutely genuine error, but a very	y 10	asked the Board at that time to provide our
complete error because the article which	was a 11	firm, as legal counsel to several of the
Canadian Press article had nothing to do	with 12	families, with a draft copy of the report when
this Inquiry whatsoever, but was talking a	about 13	it became available. In other words, we were
something in the Transportation Safety E	Board 14	requesting for the status of designated
which has no relationship to this Inquir	y, 15	reviewer. Mr. Commissioner, you may recall
but, of course, the headline had a particul	ar 16	that Ms. Tadros appeared before your
sting to it because right from the first,	17	Commission last fall, and I specifically
after I was appointed to this Commissi	ion 18	examined her on the process for getting that
before I contacted lawyers, companies,	or 19	status and I indeed did undertake on behalf of
anybody else, I wrote the families and t	he 20	the families to get that status. I received a
survivor and throughout the Inquiry, a	as 21	letter from Ms. Tadros this summer denying our
everybody knows who is here, the familie	es have 22	request. In her letter, Ms. Tadros advised
had every consideration. So what I'm doi	ng now 23	that the Transportation Safety Board looks at
is not raising this to berate The Telegran	n, 24	two factors, the next of kin passenger, and
far from it, but to correct the mistake whi	ch 25	secondly whether there was a substantial and
	Page 2	Page 4
1 really - although a small correction appeared	1	identifiable interest in the matter that may
this morning, it's still out there, and we've	2	otherwise contribute to the completeness and
3 had people connected with the Inquiry have h	ad 3	accuracy of the report they are to provide.
4 emails as far away as Alberta saying what's	4	Ms. Tadros in her response, and I'll read it
5 going on, and likewise on the street. So my	5	rather than have it -
6 purpose is to correct this, not to berate The	6 CC	OMMISSIONER:
7 Telegram, and that's what I'm doing. Mr.	7	Q. Perhaps I should interrupt you. I'm not
8 Martin, I'm told by counsel that you wish to	8	involved with anything that the Transportation
9 say something about this subject, so if you	9	Safety Board is doing, so perhaps you'd better
do, please come up to the microphone up her	e 10	not deal with it in your (unintelligible).
or whichever one you like.	11	What I do appreciate is what I understand that
12 MR. MARTIN:	12	you're telling me, and that is that the
13 Q. I can stand, is that okay?	13	families know and everybody knows connected
14 COMMISSIONER:	14	with the families that the headline was not
15 Q. Yes, by all means, yes.	15	true and was misleading, and, of course, The
16 MR. MARTIN:	16	Telegram knows that also.
17 Q. Thank you, Mr. Commissioner, and good more	rning   17 M	R. MARTIN:
to all the parties. When I saw that what I	18	Q. Yes, nothing - that headline was very
19 would refer to as a very misleading headline	19	misleading, nothing could be further from the
20 yesterday, I did have some discussions with	20	truth. I won't get into what Ms. Tadros -
21 Ms. Fagan, co-counsel to the Inquiry, and	21	essentially Ms. Tadros concluded on behalf of
22 nothing could be further from the truth in	22	the Board that we didn't meet the tests, that
23 terms of the headline, how the headline could	23	the families could not contribute in a
be misinterpreted, and it certainly, I'm sure,	24	substantial way to the completion of that
has been. So I wanted to clarify for the	24	report and the accuracy of that report.

22

23

24

25

Page 7

Page 8

	,		
	Page 5		
1	Having said that, Ms. Tadros was sympathetic	1	into our offices, so it's
2	to the losses suffered by the families and did	2	evacuation route, but if yo
3	maintain the Board's position that at the	3	please use one of those two
4	appropriate time the report will be made	4	three stairwells in the build
5	public and shared with everyone involved. Now	5	end, and one in the middle
6	when I read the headline and read the article,	6	middle is the one that mo
7	and the article also appeared in the Globe and	7	probably come in through.
8	Mail and the headline there was a little bit	8	rather steep. I caution you
9	more accurate, it certainly did not reflect	9	please be careful and hold
10	how this Commission has treated the families,	10	then exit the building either
11	and I can only speak for the families and as a	11	front and we will accumula
12	representative of the families, that they were	12	meeting place on a bit of
13	provided every opportunity to speak to this	13	opposite the building on the
14	Inquiry, to question this Inquiry, and nothing	14	road, and from there Ms. Fa
15	could be further from the truth to say that	15	responsibility to let you know
16	the families somehow are being shut out of	16	do in response to that emer
17	this process because that's not the case, and	17	expect an emergency, we o
18	that's what I want to convey to the Commission	18	will be any fire alarms or a
19	and to the public at large, anyone who's	19	if we hear any alarms of an
20	viewing, and especially to the families who I	20	treat it as an emergency. H
21	know would support the fact that this	21	the other housekeeping iter
22	Commission has been very considerate of the	22	to attend to involves a num
23	views of the families, and I'll leave it at	23	documents that came to ou
24	that.	24	the summer from the time t
25 COM	IMISSIONER:	25	one actually that was receive
	Page 6		
		1	

not a good ou are to leave, vo doors. There are ding, one at each le. The one in the nost people have Those at the end are u they are steep, the handrail, and er at the back or late at a so-called of lawn that is he other side of the Fagan and I will take now what you should ergency. We don't don't believe there anything today, so any sort, we should Having said that, m that I would like nber of exhibits or our attention during that we last met, and ived earlier, but I

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Thank you very much, Mr. Martin, the matter is 2 closed now as far as I'm concerned. Thank you, 3 ladies and gentlemen, Mr. Roil, are we ready? 4 ROIL, O.C.:

5 Q. Yes, good morning, Commissioner, and all the parties present. Thank you. We are moving 6 7 into the next phase which is the submissions, 8 the public submissions phase, but before we do 9 so, we have a couple of housekeeping items 10 that Ms. Fagan and I will attend to. The first 11 one, and perhaps one of the more important 12 ones, is to go back to our safety moment. It 13 has been a period of time since we have been in this room. Most of the faces are people 14 15 that we have seen before, but we're all capable of forgetting what we were told 16 17 before, so just as a reminder, in the event of an emergency, you will be notified of the 18 19 emergency within the building, we're only in a 20 two storey building, do not use the elevator 21 to leave the building, there are two primary

exits to exit this space. One, Commissioner,

is covered right now by a drape, only leads

room. The third door which is behind me, which

off to your left, and one at the back of the

inadvertently forgot to get it before you as a matter of an exhibit. The first document that I'm referring to is the report on New Zealand's activities, New Zealand offshore drilling, which was done by Aerosafe. That was posted on our file bridge system so the parties had access to it since August 5th. I would ask that that be admitted as Exhibit P-227. The second exhibit is the survey of Cougar personnel which was done also by Aerosafe during the summer months. This arose because of representations that were made to you following the offshore worker survey wherein it was suggested that the Cougar workforce be surveyed as well. That survey was received following its completion on August 31st by us, and then put on file bridge so that the parties could have access to it. I would ask that that be admitted as Exhibit P-228. Finally, the third exhibit is a document that was prepared by the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers. It was made available

to us back in May and was put on file bridge

so that the parties had access to it at that

think by virtue of a glitch, we simply

50	ytember 6, 2010 1410	1111-1	age Offshore Hencopier Sarety Inquiry
	Page	9	Page 11
1	time. That document was a lessons learned	1	Survival Centre, that's the Marine Institute
2	document that was done by CAPP into the period	. 2	of Memorial University, their exhibit; the
3	of time and its activities involved in the	3	next is 00232, Department of Transport Canada;
4	HUEBA, the helicopter underwater emergency	4	00233, Canadian Association of Petroleum
5	breathing apparatus process. Many people will	5	Producers; 00234, Government of Newfoundland
6	recall that that process took approximately	6	and Labrador; 00235, families of deceased
7	nine years. CAPP undertook to do a lessons	7	passengers; 00236, the Estate of Matthew
8	learned on that and to see what improvements,	8	Davis, the pilot, and the Estate of Timothy
9	if any, could be made if something like that	9	Lanouette, the co-pilot; 00237, the submission
10	were to happen again. They agreed to provide	10	of Cougar Helicopters Inc; 00238, submission
11	us with this document, it was not an	11	of the Communications, Energy and Paperworkers
12	undertaking, it was their suggestion that we	12	Union, Local 2121; 00239, a submission of the
13	receive it, and it was received back in May.	13	Joint Operators, and this is a joint
14	It was received as a confidential exhibit, so	14	submission on behalf of Hibernia Management
15	it will not be available publicly, but it has	15	and Development Company Limited, HMDC, Husky
16	been available to the parties and I would ask	16	Oil Operations Limited, and Suncor Energy Inc.
17	that that be admitted as Exhibit C-229. Those	17	The final exhibit will be 00240, the
18	are the three documents that are sort of	18	submission of the Canada-Newfoundland and
19	historical documents, if you will. The	19	Labrador Offshore Petroleum Board. So if you
20	submissions for today, my colleague, Ms.	20	would have those entered as exhibits, that
21	Fagan, will bring those to your attention	21	would be great, thank you. What we are going
22	right now.	22	to do is we will first hear from Geoffrey
23	COMMISSIONER:	23	Spencer, counsel for Helly Hansen Canada
24	Q. So you'd like them admitted right now.	24	Limited. Most counsel are aware that we're
25	ROIL, Q.C.:	25	going to have the presentation from the podium
	Page	10	Page 12
1	Q. Yes, please.	1	
2	COMMISSIONER:	2	
3	Q. They will be admitted into evidence.	3	evidence per se to be sworn, so no one is
4	ROIL, Q.C.:	4	
5	Q. Thank you, Commissioner.	5	
1	COMMISSIONER:	6	
7	Q. Yes, Ms. Fagan.	7	
8	MS. FAGAN:	8	
9	Q. Now on to today's activities. Most counsel	9	
10	have already been informed that their	10	
11	submissions which were received a little over	11	
12	a month ago and have been on the website woul		
13	be marked as exhibits. So I'm going to have	13	
14	them just noted for the record with the	14	
15	exhibit number, and ask that they all be put	15	
16	in now so that that piece of housekeeping is		COMMISSIONER:
17	done, and then as each presenter steps forward	17	
18	for their client or party, then their	18	
19	submission has already been marked and entered		
20	as an exhibit. So the first presenter - we're		MR. SPENCER:
21	going to have them marked in the order of the	21	Q. Yes, I think it is. Thank you. Good
22	proposed presentations. So the first exhibit	22	•
1	is going to be - these are all public, 00230,	23	
23	r	1 ~	<i>O</i>
23 24	and that will be Helly Hansen Canada Limited's	24	limited standing at this Inquiry on the
1	and that will be Helly Hansen Canada Limited's submission; 00231, Offshore Safety and	24 25	

Page 15

Page 16

Page 13 helicopter transportation suits to the operators of the offshore oil installations in the Nova Scotia and Newfoundland and Labrador offshore area pursuant to a contract awarded to Helly Hansen on April 23rd, 2007.

This Inquiry has heard evidence on a

This Inquiry has heard evidence on a number of issues related to helicopter transportation safety, but my comments today will be limited to the helicopter transportation suits in accordance with Helly Hansen's limited standing at this Inquiry.

On July 30th, I filed a written submission on behalf of Helly Hansen. I do not intend to repeat everything contained in those submissions, and I do endeavour to be brief today, but I would like to emphasize certain points while addressing a few issues that were raised by others.

To start, there's a couple of terms of the Helly Hansen suit contract that I think bear repeating. First, the helicopter transportation suits were required to have dual approval that meets the Transport Canada Aviation Suit Standard, as well as the Transport Canada Marine Abandonment Suit passengers travelling to the offshore area of Newfoundland and Labrador over a four week period commencing on June 3rd, 2008.

The surveys didn't reveal any strong dissatisfaction with the suits, but approximately 30 percent of the respondents indicated they had some difficulty completing the face seal for the take off and landing. Helly Hansen reviewed those survey results with the operators, who subsequently required passengers to confirm that they could fully don the suit prior to flight.

On October 28th, 2008, the Canada Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board, along with the Nova Scotia operators, requested a proposal from Helly Hansen to address the issues that were experienced by the Nova Scotia Intervention Crew. Helly Hansen reviewed those issues and considered the appropriate design changes and prepared a proposal for the new HTS-1 suit project on December 5th, 2008, and you will recall that we heard testimony about the new HTS-1 suit, and this new suit is really a modification of the E-452 suit system that Helly Hansen had

Page 14

Standard. Now this requirement for dual approval created certain challenges and certain limitations in the suit design.

Secondly, Helly Hansen was required to supply a sizing chart describing the smallest to the largest sizes that the suits would fit, and you will recall that the Inquiry heard evidence from Susan Coleshaw that it was standard in the industry for suit manufacturers to provide a range of suits and it was up to the individual to choose their own suit size. Accordingly, at the time of the initial contract with Helly Hansen, there was no requirement for individual suit fittings.

During the first two years of the contract Helly Hansen was made aware of a limited number of complaints with respect to the suits, and those complaints mainly centred around comfort issues. In particular, the Nova Scotia Intervention Crew, which takes multiple helicopter trips per day, raised comfort issues arising from its repeated use of the suits. In order to obtain feedback with respect to the suits, Helly Hansen prepared a survey that was distributed to out-bound

previously in place with this contract. Helly Hansen was able to make these modifications after it sought and received approval from the operators and Transport Canada to produce a suit that would meet the Aviation Suit Standards only, rather than also having to meet the Marine Abandonment Suit Standard. This provided some real benefits and some real opportunities for improvement.

The elimination of that requirement to develop a suit to two different standards removed the constraints of having to meet a maximum buoyancy requirement for the Aviation Standards, as well as a minimum buoyancy requirement for the Marine Abandonment Standards. In addition, eliminating that dual standard requirement removed the necessity to meet stipulated donning times that were set out in the Marine Abandonment Standards that are simply not applicable to helicopter transportation suits. As a result of the removal of these constraints. Helly Hansen was able to introduce modifications to the suits that improved the effectiveness of the suits and addressed the comfort issues that were

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 19

Page 17 raised by users of the suits, and since the thermal requirements of the Aviation Standards are the same as those in the Marine Abandonment Standards, the HTS-1 provides the same level of thermal protection as was in the previous E-452. The new suit was approved by Transport Canada for usage in the offshore areas of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland and Labrador in November of 2009, and as we can see from the survey of the offshore workforce prepared by Aerosafe Risk Management, the majority of the comments with respect to the new suits have been positive and they confirmed that the suits are better fitting and more comfortable. So it's Helly Hansen's submission to the Inquiry that the report of this Commission

So it's Helly Hansen's submission to the Inquiry that the report of this Commission should recommend that helicopter transportation suits only be required to meet the Transport Canada Aviation Suit Standards, and not be required to also meet the Transport Canada Marine Abandonment Standards. We feel that the removal of that dual requirement gave Helly Hansen the ability to introduce modifications to the suits that would not have

Page 18

been possible if the dual requirement had been in place.

Now we heard some testimony at the Inquiry about some leakage with the suits during training, and Helly Hansen had evaluated that issue and determined that the suit was performing within the specifications and there's several points that the Commissioner really should consider when it thinks about this issue. First, that the suits are not developed to be completely leak free, and, in fact, the CGSB standards do allow for a certain amount of water ingress as part of the thermal testing of the suits. During the training exercises we know that the suits are used in a manner that is beyond the design specifications of those suits, and, in fact, we heard testimony from Mr. Rutherford from the Marine Institute who testified that the suits that are used in training are used repeatedly - that the same fleet is used repeatedly for training purposes, and they are used only for training purposes, and these suits are subject to heavy use in chlorinated

suits. The suits are given a significant amount of abuse during training and they are subjected to repeated dunks in the pool, and the students are required to spend significant periods of time submerged in the suits. All of this is beyond what the suits were ever designed to do.

The trainers do not conduct individual suit fittings at the centre, they're not concerned with getting a perfect fit because they're not training in a cold water environment, so it's quite possible many students are wearing suits that do not fit them exactly. The fact that suits may leak during training does not mean that the suits will leak as much during a real scenario, and we know that the testing indicates that the leakage is within the limits of the CGSB standards. I do want to speak about some testing that was done with respect to these suits, and in particular the testing that was done by the CORD Group. That was referred to by several witnesses at the Inquiry. The CORD tests are an important piece of evidence for consideration by this Commission. You will

Page 20

recall you heard evidence that in June of 2009, the operators and the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers undertook an assessment of the performance of the E-452 suit b CORD Group Limited, and the report from the CORD Group dated August 6th, 2009, was tendered into evidence by CAPP during the hearings of this Commission.

The CORD Report notes that the objectives of the testing was to develop a realistic scenario in terms of activity and conditions that would provide a good challenge to the water integrity of the suit system. During that testing, eight subjects were exposed to helicopter ditching scenario and a training simulator in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. That ditching scenario involved a ditching in stormy conditions, followed by a 20 metre swim, life raft boarding, and a 30 minute immersion. The environmental conditions that were used for those tests included heavy wind and waves and continuous rain. The CORD Report noted that the CGSB standards set out a water ingress test as part of the CGSB thermal protection requirements. The CORD Report

water which can break down the seals of the

25

1

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 23

	Page 21	
1	states that the average water ingress value	1
2	for the eight subjects tested by the CORD's	2
3	realistic scenarios was below the leakage	3
4	amount calculated by the CGSB method during	4
5	the approval of the suit. The CORD Report	5
6	notes that the data that was presented in	6
7	these results was produced from tests that	7
8	were designed to present a complete challenge	8
9	to the waterproof integrity of the suit	9
10	system, and they do this by using more	10
11	realistic scenarios, actions, and conditions,	11
12	and under that complete challenge to the	12
13	waterproof integrity, the suits performed very	13
14	well. In fact, the results from those tests	14
15	confirmed that the Helly Hansen suits met or	15
16	exceeded the thermal requirements of the CGSB	16
17	standards. It's important to remember the	17
18	results from those tests when you hear certain	18
19	comments about the deficiencies of the suits	19
20	because we know under realistic rigorous	20
21	testing the suits performed quite well and	21
22	came in lower than the CGSB testing.	22
23	I want to talk about the return to flight	23
24	process. You will recall that as part of that	24

being correctly sealed and properly fit, and she recommended that measures be taken to ensure that passengers are wearing the correct suit size. Dr. Coleshaw testified that she wasn't aware of the individual suit fittings that were being done by Helly Hansen, and she stated that these individual fittings are not normally done in the industry. As previously mentioned, she stated that the suit manufacturers would normally give a range of suits and it's up to the individual to choose their own size. She stated that if an individual had an ill-fitting suit, there was some responsibility on the individual to ask for a different suit size. As acknowledged by Dr. Coleshaw, the operators have now addressed the fit issue by contracting with Helly Hansen to do these individual suit fittings for all workers who travel offshore.

It's interesting to note, Mr. Commissioner, that in its submissions to the Inquiry, the Government of Newfoundland and Labrador has outlined some of the proposed legislative amendments to the Occupational Health and Safety regime under the Federal and

Page 22

individual suit fittings on all personnel travelling offshore before being cleared to fly. These individual suit fittings were done at the Cougar Heliport, and off-site fitting sessions, and at Helly Hansen suit facilities in St. John's. In his testimony before the Commission, Mr. Mark Collins of Helly Hansen, testified that out of approximately 3, people who travel offshore, 180 were put on the no-fly list as a result of these individual suit fittings, and the vast majority of those people were cleared when they were fitted with the new HTS-1 suit or

with a modified version of the suit. Only 12

process the operators amended the Helly Hansen

contract to require Helly Hansen to conduct

people needed true custom made suits. The Commission heard testimony from several expert witnesses who spoke about suits, and there were three in particular that I do want to touch on. The first one is Dr. Susan Coleshaw. Dr. Coleshaw emphasized the importance of good thermal performance of the suits in order to protect the wearer from cold shock and hypothermia. She stated that good thermal performance will depend upon the suit

Page 24 Provincial Accord Acts, and you'll see in

2 there that included in these amendments are obligations on employees to properly use or 3 wear their personal protective equipment and 4

5 take all reasonable measures to ensure that other employees properly use or wear their 6

7 personal protective equipment. So the

Government of Newfoundland and Labrador has

recognized that there is an element of personal accountability on employees to ensure that they take some measures for their own

personal safety.

Helly Hansen supports Dr. Coleshaw's comments with respect to the issue of personal accountability and submits that the Commissioner should confirm that offshore workers have a level of personal accountability for their own safety in helicopter transportation.

The next expert witness to speak on the issue was Jonathan Power of the National Research Council, who discussed the knowledge gap that exists between the calm conditions that were used to test a human's thermal response in immersion suits and a real world

septen	inder 0, 2010 - William	-1 4
	Page 25	
1	scenario where a person could experience high	1
2	wind and waves. Mr. Power stated that it was	2
3	important for future studies to recreate as	3
4	realistically as possible the conditions where	4
5	protective equipment will be used and to	5
6	measure the human responses during those	6
7	tests. As I've already mentioned, Helly	7
8	Hansen's transportation suits have already	8
9	been tested in these realistic conditions and	9
10	performed quite well and we think that type of	10
11	testing should continue. Mr. Power suggests	11
12	that a goal based regulatory regime may be a	12
13	better approach than a specification based	13
14	regime, particularly in circumstances that	14
15	require innovation. He states that a	15
16	specification based approach results in	16
17	manufacturers addressing only the minimum	17
18	pass/fail requirements without delving into	18
19	the details of the performance required of the	19
20	equipment. Well, in our view, Helly Hansen has	20
21	not simply addressed the minimum pass/fail	21
22	requirements, but Helly Hansen has been	22
23	proactive in taking steps to improve the	23
24	effectiveness and the comfort of these suits	24
25	whenever possible, and we know that that will	25
	Page 26	

suggests that a guideline of thermal comfort zone with respect to protection in both hot and cold conditions should be developed. Mr. Taber discussed the issue of personal accountability with regard to helicopter transportation and stated that although wearing extra thermal protection may increase thermal loading and a chance of heat strain, with proper hydration these effects are outweighed by the benefits that would be gained in a case of accidental cold water immersion. In the conclusion of his report, Mr. Taber states the transportation suits meet and exceed the CGSB requirements.

Helly Hansen supports Mr. Taber's comments with respect to the need for clarity as to the clothing to be worn under the suits. Helly Hansen submits that the Commissioner should recommend that the helicopter transportation suit standards be revised in order to outline the required clothing should be worn underneath these suits.

Mr. Commissioner, I do want to address certain comments that were contained in the submissions of the Communications, Energy and

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

the suit.

Page 28

Page 27

continue.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Helly Hansen submits that the Commissioner should adopt the NRC's recommendation that future testing of the suits recreate as realistically as possible the conditions where the suits will be used in order to obtain an accurate assessment of their performance in real world scenarios. Helly Hansen also submits that the Commissioner should adopt the NRC's recommendation that the industry move to a goal based regulatory regime as opposed to the current specification based regime. Helly Hansen agrees that moving from standards that prescribe the test conditions to performance based standards would give manufacturers more flexibility in producing protective equipment that meets the needs of the industry, and I think the HTS-1 suits are a good example of

Paperworkers Union. They made certain comments with respect to the suits that I think need to be addressed. At Paragraph of its submission, the Union has stated that the suit that was issued to Robert Decker was one of the new suits and that it did not function as required and that his body temperature dropped to 28 degrees celsius. I guess first to clarify, Mr. Decker was not wearing one of the new HTS-1 suits, but he was, in fact, wearing the E-452 suit at the time of the crash. Secondly, and more importantly, there are many unknown factors that prevent any finding that a malfunction of the suit caused such a drop in Mr. Decker's body temperature. For example, we don't know the condition of the suit following the crash, we don't know whether Mr. Decker was wearing the correct size suit, and we also don't know the effect that his injuries may have had on his body temperature. These are unknowns and we would suggest it would be inappropriate to try to link that drop in body temperature to any malfunction of

At Paragraph 22 of its submissions, the

that. The last expert that I'll refer to is Mr. Michael Taber. He referred to the helicopter transportation suit standards, and he noted that there's no standard for the required clothing to be worn under the suit. He

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 31

	Page 29		
1	Union makes the following statement and I'm	1	doing individual
2	quoting, "One of these suits very nearly led	2	ensure that passe
3	to the death of Robert Decker after he	3	suit size. These
4	miraculously survived the catastrophic crash	4	exceed the indu
5	of Cougar Flight 491". With all due respect,	5	identified by the
6	Helly Hansen takes issue with that statement.	6	as a recommende
7	We would suggest that the evidence heard by	7	been proactive i
8	this Inquiry is to the contrary. All of the	8	users of the sui
9	witnesses who testified with respect to the	9	continually impr
10	suits confirmed that the suits met and exceed	10	comfort of the
11	the CGSB standards. The suits underwent	11	currently active
12	rigorous testing under realistic wind and wave	12	committee that
13	conditions by the CORD Group and passed with	13	transport suit sta
14	flying colours. In fact, the suits let in	14	continuing to
15	less water during that testing than was	15	effectiveness and
16	calculated during the CGSB standard testing,	16	in the future.
17	but perhaps most telling is the testimony of	17	In conclusion,
18	Robert Decker himself. Mr. Decker gave	18	Mr. Commission
19	testimony as follows with respect to the	19	the opportunity
20	suits. He testified that when the pilot of	20	allowing Helly H
21	Flight 491 instructed the passengers to don	21	submissions to tl
22	their suits, everyone got their suits on	22	that the work of
23	quickly. Mr. Decker didn't have any	23	real improveme
24	difficulty donning his suit. He testified	24	transportation of
25	that following the ditching into the ocean,	25	helicopter and H
	Page 30		

l suit fittings in order to engers have chosen the correct e individual suit fittings ustry norm and have been e Transportation Safety Board ded practice. Helly Hansen has in seeking feedback from the its and are working to rove the effectiveness and the suits. Helly Hansen is ely involved in the CGSB is reviewing the helicopter andards and is committed to work to improve the nd the comfort of these suits

n, I would like to thank you, ner and the Inquiry counsel, for and for your assistance in Hansen to be involved and make this Inquiry. We're confident this Inquiry will result in ents in the safety of of offshore workers by Helly Hansen is happy to have

Page 32

the only light that Mr. Decker could see were the strobe lights on the suits, and you will recall that we heard testimony from Mark Collins that these lights would illuminate upon impact with the water. Mr. Decker testified that once he released his seat belt. the buoyancy of the suit helped carry him to the surface, and finally he testified that upon reaching the surface of the ocean, Mr. Decker easily inflated the life preserver that is integrated into the suit, which kept him lying on his back in the water. So I would submit to you that contrary to the assertions contained in the Union's brief, the Helly Hansen suit played a significant role in saving Mr. Decker's life. Now although Mr. Decker testified that water entered his suit. it's unclear at this time as to whether he was wearing the correct size of suit. As noted by

Dr. Coleshaw, suit manufacturers normally give

a range of suits and it's up to the individual

to choose their own size. There's a level of

personal accountability to ensure that you're

crash of Cougar 491, Helly Hansen now are

wearing the correct suit size. Since the

- played a small part in that process. So 1 2 those, unless you have any questions, Mr.
- Commissioner, those are my submissions. 3
- 4 COMMISSIONER:
- 5 Q. One thing -- thank you, Mr. Spencer, very much. One thing occurs to me and perhaps I 6 7 should know the answer to this, but the HTS-1 8 suit, which is a modification of the 452 suit
- 10 MR. SPENCER
- 11 o. Yes.
- 12 COMMISSIONER:
- 13 Q. - has the aviation standard right now, but not the marine standard. Is it proposed to try 14 and get the marine standard for that suit, as 15 far as you know, or does the suit go forward 16 17 with simply the marine standard -- I'm sorry, the aviation standard? 18
- 19 MR. SPENCER
- Q. To my recollection, the suit is going forward 20 with the aviation suit standard. 21
- 22 COMMISSIONER:
- Q. Yes, aviation and not try to get the 23 additional marine standard which the 452 had? 24 25 MR. SPENCER

September 8, 2010 Mult	1-Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 33	Page 35
1 Q. If they were to do that, they would have to	1 MR. SPENCER
2 modify the standard, the marine standard, in	2 Q. Thank you, sir.
3 order to enable it to fit within that.	3 MS. FAGAN:
4 COMMISSIONER:	4 Q. Commissioner, the next presentation will be by
5 Q. I see, so what you're saying then perhaps is	5 the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre and
6 that that would put the suit back where it	6 we're going to hear from Mr. Robert Rutherford
7 was?	7 and as well counsel, David Hurley, is going to
8 MR. SPENCER	8 step forward and introduce Mr. Rutherford, so
9 Q. That would put the suit where it was right	9 I'd ask both gentlemen to come forward and
now, but if they were to modify the marine	make the presentation. Thank you.
standard to remove the stipulated donning	11 COMMISSIONER:
times and to remove the requirement for a	12 Q. Thank you. Okay then, Mr. Hurley.
maximum or a minimum buoyancy, then it might	13 HURLEY, Q.C.:
be possible. But as it currently stands, it	14 Q. Good morning, Mr. Commissioner. The Marine
15 would not be possible.	15 Institute Offshore Safety and Survival Centre
16 COMMISSIONER:	of the Memorial University wishes to thank the
17 Q. No.	17 Inquiry for the opportunity to make this final
18 MR. SPENCER	submission here today. I'm sure you all agree
19 Q. And that was the challenges that Helly Hansen	19 that helicopter safety training is an
20 had in preparing you know, designing these	20 important part of your mandate. Since our
suits, trying to comply with two different	21 first appearance at the Inquiry, the Offshore
22 standards.	Safety and Survival Centre has been quite
23 COMMISSIONER:	23 active in dealing with the issues and matters
Q. So your understanding is that the HTS-1 suit	24 raised during the initial part of these
25 will now remain as it is and go forward simply	25 hearings.
Page 34	Page 36
1 with the aviation standard?	1 By their nature, many such issues and
2 MR. SPENCER	2 concerns are of a technical and operational
3 Q. That's my recollection, that it is going to go	anature, and I guess, with this in mind, we
4 forward with the aviation standard.	4 have decided that Mr. Robert Rutherford, the
5 COMMISSIONER:	5 Director with the Offshore Safety and Survival
6 Q. That is mine actually, but I wanted to be	6 Centre, will provide our final remarks to this
7 sure.	7 Inquiry, and I'll call upon Mr. Rutherford to
8 MR. SPENCER	8 speak to the Inquiry. Thank you.
9 Q. But if you need, I can double check that with	9 COMMISSIONER:
Helly Hansen and get back to you with more	10 Q. Thank you.
information on that, if you wish?	11 MR. RUTHERFORD
12 COMMISSIONER:	Q. Thank you, Mr. Hurley. I would like to say
Q. It may not be necessary because there are a	that the Marine Institute Offshore Safety and
lot of people in the room who have this	Survival Centre appreciates the opportunity
15 knowledge also.	that has been provided to us by participation in this Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry as
16 MR. SPENCER	
17 Q. Okay. 18 COMMISSIONER:	a party with full standing. We trust the information we've been able to provide to date
19 Q. And that may be able to be cleared up and	to the Inquiry will assist the Commissioner in
20 clarified a bit. But anyway, thank you very	20 his deliberations and subsequent
21 much.	21 recommendations to improve helicopter safety.
22 MR. SPENCER	22 We would like to assure the relatives and
23 Q. Thank you.	23 loved ones of those lost on Flight 491 that
<u>-</u>	_
24 COMMISSIONER:	24 the loss has been felt very deenly by the
24 COMMISSIONER: 25 Q. That's most helpful.	the loss has been felt very deeply by the managers, instructors and support staff at our

Page 39

Page 40

Page 37 Centre and that we will move quickly to implement any recommendations that arise from this Inquiry, and as well, we will continue to work towards improving training and expanding the knowledge base supporting safety emergency response training for the offshore petroleum industry.

The prime area of interest to the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre is basically the helicopter safety training, issue 12 of the Inquiry. Our written response and recommendations to the Inquiry which related to this issue covered our current practice regarding helicopter underwater escape training. It covered our response to consultants' reports and as well, it identified opportunities for improvement and potential research. We have also provided an offer of support respecting safety conferences, the organization of safety conferences.

In this oral submission to the Inquiry, we intend to update the Commissioner on actions that have been taken subsequent to the submission of the written report. We'll also

a training centre. As a training provider, we regularly assess and reassess this balance, both internally, in discussions with our own staff faculty, and in discussion with training providers in other national jurisdictions. We are actively involved in international associations where these matters are discussed on a frequent basis.

For those not involved in the delivery of training, there may appear to be simple solutions which would improve training effectiveness, but the interrelationships and considerations involved in any change can often be complex and as well, there may be gaps or inconsistencies in the underpinning research. We are happy that the Inquiry has provided an opportunity to discuss these issues with all involved in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore petroleum industry.

I'd just like to move now to some of the actions that have been taken since the submission of the written report. As noted by others and ourselves in our written submission, the inclusion of additional detail in the Canadian Association of Petroleum

Page 38

expand on possible opportunities and suggestions to address knowledge gaps and also provide comment where appropriate on written submissions of other parties with standing.

As an overall and general comment, the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre is committed to providing the very highest standard of safety and emergency response training, including helicopter underwater escape training. Effective training does, however, require many factors to be considered and balanced. These include basic pedological issues. They include potential physical risk of injury to trainees, level of stress in trainees, the extent to which training equipment should represent specific models of helicopter or should more broadly focus on provision of skills and knowledge to react to emergency situations in a variety of helicopters or indeed to a situation in which the original fidelity of the helicopter has been compromised as a result of impact. Other factors which also have to be considered are the -- just basic issues of logistics and

Producers training standards, and in particular details which outline what competency standards are expected to be achieved and how they'll be measured would greatly assist in assuring a common approach and standard to helicopter training in eastern Canada offshore.

We would note that CAPP has engaged Det Norske Veritas to facilitate a process aimed at refining the competency standards of BST, BST-R and OSI courses. Our organization has fully and actively participated in all discussions with DNV to date and will continue to do so as required to bring the process to a successful conclusion. Our experience with this process to date has been excellent and we fully anticipate that any recommended changes to course competency requirements arising as outcomes of the process will lead to improvements to offshore safety.

As noted in our opening submissions to the Inquiry, the Marine Institute developed a concept document in 2008. The objective of this document was basically to revitalize the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, both to

practicality of requiring people to come into

Septe	mber 8, 2010 N	∕Iulti-Page <sup>™</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pag	e 41	Page 43
1	increase its capacity, as well as to implement	1	managers from the two organizations have met
2	a number of improvements to its facilities and	2	and agreed that through closer cooperation and
3	equipment. A key feature of the proposed	3	communication, there was potential opportunity
4	development was the addition of a second pool	4	to enhance the quality and consistency of
5	outfitted with the most current standard	5	offshore training. In particular, we have
6	helicopter underwater escape trainer. We are	6	agreed to proactively seek out opportunities
7	still actively working on sourcing of funding	7	for collaborative research and development
8	for this development. However, in view of the	8	projects aimed at improvements to offshore
9	desire of the offshore petroleum industry to	9	safety training and agreed to explore the
10	move as quickly as possible to upgrade the	10	opportunity to establish a formal process to
11	helicopter training equipment to what is	11	encourage and facilitate dialogue between
12	considered current state of the art, with	12	providers of training and training services to
13	anticipated industry support, we are moving	13	Canada's offshore petroleum industry with the
14	ahead on a retrofit of a new simulator into	14	objective of ensuring consistent, high quality
15	our existing pool. In order for us to	15	training standards, and this is really a
16	accommodate this new simulator, however, we do	16	process just for the training an
17	need to make modifications to the structure of	17	organization for the training providers to get
18	our building as well as to our power supplies.	18	together. We also agree to work
19	We have undertaken the necessary engineering	19	collaboratively to further the acceptance of
20	work and that is complete, so we intend to	20	Canadian standards internationally, as well as
21	move ahead as fast as possible to implement	21	to ensure the most current international
22	the new helicopter underwater escape trainer.	22	standards are incorporated, as appropriate, in
23	This action, when complete, will bring us	23	the Canadian courses.
24	up to the latest standard in helicopter	24	As an aside, both our organizations have
25	underwater escape training equipment. It will	25	been invited by the Offshore Petroleum
		e 42	Page 44
1	not, however, address the significant concern	1	Industry Training Organization, OPITO, which
2	regarding capacity and constraints imposed by	2	we've heard of in this Inquiry, to participate
3	growing training volumes, as the offshore	3	in what they are starting as the first
4	continues to grow. In particular, logistical	4	international forum on international training
5	issues related to our access to the training	5	and competency standards to be held in Abu
6	pool and the HUET already necessitate many	6	Dhabi in November this year. So both our
7	courses to be delivered beyond normal working		organizations will be represented there.
8	hours or at weekends. So we would just	8	The mutual agreement between our
9	caution any recommendations arising from this		organizations basically has an overall
10	Inquiry which would lead to increased	10	objective of enhancement of offshore safety.
11	frequency or duration of helicopter underwater	11	We'd like to move on now just to some
12	escape training will have to give	12	potential knowledge gaps and opportunities for
13	consideration to the need to increase capacity	13	research. The deep water offshore petroleum
14	in Newfoundland Labrador.	14	industry, it's a relatively new industry.
15	There are two training providers in	15	There are many, many knowledge gaps, including
16	Canada who are approved to deliver helicopter	16	gaps related to safety and safety training.
17	underwater escape training. That's ourselves	17	Much of the underpinning body of research is
18	and Survival Systems Training Limited. Both	18	quite limited. As a training provider, we
19	of our organizations do have international	19	have the opportunity to see both personnel and

21

22

23

24

25

equipment in use in simulated emergency

good opportunity to basically identify where

information of the Commissioner, we identified

some of these in our written submission. We

situations on a daily basis. So it gives us a

there may be gaps and I think for the

underwater escape training.

reputations for delivering highest quality of

Inquiry has highlighted some differences in

We would advise the Inquiry, the senior

training. Nevertheless, it's noted that the

the approach to delivery of helicopter

20

21

22

23

24

25

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 45

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 47

would just like to restate some of these, as well as to expand upon some possible opportunities for other research.

One of the items we raised in the written submission is the issue relating to the dive mask. In our opinion as a training provider, it provides a number of potential benefits that could assist survivors' escape from a submerged helicopter. Some of these benefits are aid in vision, protection from cold shock, protection from aviation fuel, reduced disorientation and provision of a means of blocking off your nose, which is essential for the HUEBA. The dive masks have been part of our helicopter passenger safety system for some time, but there's no established design or performance criteria for the mask or for the integration of the mask with the passenger transportation suit. We believe that if we had a good mask, it fitted well with the suit, there's a real opportunity to reduce the potential of a cold shock and so I think there is definitely some need in that regard. So we would like to say there's opportunity of further research with the design and

Page 46

performance criteria of this item of equipment.

On the performance data, we would like -- again, I'd like to restate that the body of high quality data of individual performance and stress levels during a range of exercise evolutions is quite limited. I think there are a few experts out there, but basically there's very, very -- it is a very, very small number of experts out there who have undertaken high quality research in this area. I think there is some value and need for more data to be collected and provide a quantifiable basis which can be used to support decision making processes and particularly in relation to the feasibility of increasing environmental fidelity.

Given that the two training providers in Canada have some differences in approaches to helicopter underwater escape training, it would perhaps be of value to conduct a study which compares learning retention stress levels in training and relevant factors between the two facilities with the objective of identifying common best practice.

The expert report by Michael Taber included the following comments. Generally speaking, performance curves typically follow what is referred to as the power law of practice in which the more times a skill is practised, the better the performance of that skill becomes until such a point that no further improvements are detectable. Performance of a skill can later be influenced by level of arousal (phonetic) and environmental conditions. However, the acquisition of skill requires it be deliberately practised until it becomes automatic. I think the Inquiry also, you know, has heard from many people that, you know, that the training is undertaken every three years with a number of different cycles or evolutions in the training. It doesn't really give you the opportunity to develop that automatic response to situations, but there are practical limitations in frequency to which the offshore workforce can take time to attend a training institution. We have three years here in Canada. That exceeds what's generally accepted as the international

Page 48 standard which is four years. So there's also

standard which is four years. So there's also practical limitations to the number of exercises an individual can realistically undergo in each training session from a helicopter underwater escape trainer.

I'd just like to make note that we have been working with the MUN Department of Engineering, as well as with local simulator provider or developer, VNC, to develop simulators for various aspects of safety training, and these are computer-based simulators, for lifeboat launching, for fast rescue boats. Simulators can -- this sort of simulator can be used to expose personnel to various scenarios in a collaborative virtual environment and provide an opportunity for trainees to gain experience that can enhance their competence.

I think there may be an opportunity to explore the development of a computer-based simulator that could possibly add to what we are doing now. It wouldn't replace what we're doing now but there may be opportunities that might provide additional learning within that type of environment. It should be noted that

Page 51

Page 49 Newfoundland Labrador is fast gaining a reputation as a centre of excellence in ocean technologies and the local capability to develop high fidelity simulators for oceanrelated simulators is leading edge.

The ability to deal with cold shock and disorientation is critical to survival in the event of a helicopter ditching. The importance of this issue is reenforced by the observation made by the sole survivor of this incident. He had a long experience with cold water exposure and when the helicopter filled with icy water, he was able to react instinctively and to stay calm. There's more work needs to be done in this area to determine if there is a quantifiable benefit that can accrue from risk managed cold water training.

The Inquiry has heard already that the helicopter underwater breathing apparatus training is currently undertaken outside of the helicopter underwater escape training simulator which is for reasons of risk management. Ideally, participants in a HUET training would have an opportunity to use the

Page 50

HUEBA during a helicopter egress exercise. At this time, it is not possible due to concerns regarding potential for injury. There may, however, be opportunity for the training providers to undertake research in collaboration with bodies such as Memorial University School of Medicine or others to identify solutions, including appropriate medical clearance standards which would mitigate against the risk.

One item that's not really been brought greatly to the attention, I think, of the Inquiry but I think it is important for us just to comment on. In the event of a helicopter ditching close to or while landing or taking off from the offshore installation, dedicated rescue support vessels would play a critical role in the recovery. Operators have been extremely proactive in ensuring regular drills of their rescue crews are undertaken and these drills, we have played a role in monitoring and facilitating these drills. We would like to advise that there may be an opportunity for creating forums for sharing of best practices, so the ships, although they

perform their drills effectively, they perform them in different ways. The equipment on ships is quite different, and I think there's an opportunity there. We're learning. We have a good body of knowledge now and there may be a good opportunity to share the best practices between vessels. We have discussed this with operators and we are looking to do

We also are currently undertaking industry funded research project aimed at improvements to equipment, the Dacon scoop. There may be further opportunities in this area and there also may be opportunities for potential research activity related to medical care and handling of survivors on board vessels, as well as the potential for development of specialized rescue training for crews.

We recognize that there are logistical challenges to training providers working together with helicopter operators in shared drills and we believe there may be value in exploring the opportunity for conducting such exercises. We believe that, you know, the

Page 52

exercises would ensure that best practices can be incorporated into our training courses, as well may provide opportunity to identify some improvements in the rescue and in the integration between what the helicopter operator does and the survival crew do and ourselves and how we train our personnel.

I think that would end the recommendations I would make. We just want to make one comment on the written submission, I think, by Helly Hansen. They noted in their submission, summary item number four, that they require the future testing of helicopter transportation suits recreate as realistically as possible the conditions where the suit will be used in order to obtain an accurate assessment of their performance in real life We fully concur with this scenarios. statement and are pleased to see that more rigorous test standards are being considered in the current round of general standard board discussions which we are participating in.

Notwithstanding these anticipated improvements, we'd like to note that, I think, just as an aside, an airplane that would be

Sep	tember 8, 2010 N	<b>Multi-Page</b> TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pag	ge 53	Page 55
1	built to certain test standards would never	1	different levels of fitness, different levels
2	sort of be put in service without rigorous	2	of knowledge of being in the water swimming or
3	testing with a test pilot. A car, even though	3	whatever, how do you is it a one size fits
4	its built to standards, would not be put in	4	all thing?
5	service without rigorous testing by experts in		RUTHERFORD
6	the field. We think that we that our	6 Q.	Well, we have to try and provide a consistent
7	instructors are exposed on a daily basis and	7	level of training to everybody. So the
8	some for more than 20 years on a daily basis	8	situation, basically before a training
9	to utilization of suits in as close to	9	exercise goes into before we move or change
10	simulated, you know, situations, to the real	10	a training exercise, we will, you know,
11	life situations as possible. I think there's	11	discuss the situation with our instructors and
12	a real value in manufacturers, before they put	12	sort of determine what will be an appropriate
13	suits to market, bringing suits to us and	13	level, but we also have, you know, consistent
14	allowing us to put them through our bases so	14	feedback. We take feedback both from the
15	to speak. We have had manufacturers come to	15	instructors and from our students. We review
16	us before in this respect and I think, you	16	all that feedback and we've had 20 years
17	know, I recognize that there is a competitive	17	experience in doing this, so we review the
18	marketplace, but we think we do we are able	18	feedback and see if there are issues that are
19	to provide some good information on	19	involved there. We also, I think as I
20	performance and how they actually work in	20	mentioned in our opening presentation, we
21	service. That will be in addition to what is	21	maintain a very high level of emergency
22	required by the standards.	22	response within our facility. We have always
23	So I'd just like to conclude. Under	23	had, for instance, a helicopter underwater
24	guidance of yourself, Commissioner, the	24	escape training, we have trained divers on
25	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry has	25	hand. We have trained medical response
		ge 54	Page 56
1	provided Newfoundland Labrador offshore		personnel and we have all the equipment on
2	petroleum industry with an excellent forum fo		hand, so but, I mean, we do have incidents
3	the presentation and discussion of opinions	3	and we do have you know, in fact, only last
4	and sharing of knowledge related to helicopter	r 4	week, we had it wasn't in helicopter
5	underwater escape training. The Marine	5	underwater escape training, it was in raft
6	Institute's Offshore Safety and Survival	6	training, but we had an instant where we had a
7	Centre would again like to thank the	7	gentleman that, you know, suffered a severe
8	Commissioner for the opportunity to	8	respiratory problem and when we actually got
9	participate as a member with full standing and	l 9	him to hospital, it turned out he had an
10	commit to implementation of any	10	undiagnosed heart complaint, but because we
11	recommendations arising as expeditiously as	11	were able to respond to it, you know, he was
12	possible. Thank you very much.	12	very lucky he was where he was. We also do
13 (	COMMISSIONER:	13	maintain strict medical standards of people
14	Q. Before you sit down or leave, just discuss one	14	coming through the training provider, you
15	or two matters, if I may?	15	know, but they don't always catch everything.
16 N	MR. RUTHERFORD	16	But that's something we have to if we make
17	Q. Certainly.	17	exercises more difficult, more complicated,
18 (	COMMISSIONER:	18	add to things, we have to look at the medical
19	Q. How do you achieve the balance between	19	standards as well as our response capability,

22

23

24

25

21 COMMISSIONER:

Q. My own thought is that the medical that's provided to people who are in preparation --

before they get to you, it is a very extensive medical, I thought.

as well as, you know, what we can do.

training and the dangers of training?

Because, according to what I've heard and

read, there are dangers attached to training,

so that that's something obviously you -- if

How can you, with different people at

you agree with it, that you must keep in mind.

20

21

22

23

24

25

September 8, 2010	Multi-Pa	ge M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
I	Page 57	Page 59
1 MR. RUTHERFORD		survival suits and try to get into life rafts
2 Q. Indeed.	2	or such thing, you know, they don't really
3 COMMISSIONER:	3	understand how very difficult it is. So it's
4 Q. So that you're sure, at least when someon	ne 4	very I think it does the training does
5 comes in for training, that there is a certain		provide a good wake up call to some people,
6 they're at a certain medical level.	6	you know, that they need to be able to
7 MR. RUTHERFORD	7	maintain that level of fitness to be able to
8 Q. Yeah.	8	respond to these situations.
9 COMMISSIONER:		COMMISSIONER:
10 Q. You're assured of that.	10	Q. Okay then, Mr. Rutherford, thank you, and
11 MR. RUTHERFORD	11	thank you, Mr. Hurley. Did you have anything
12 Q. But still, it doesn't always pick up	12	else to -
everybody. As I say, we have exceptions a		HURLEY, Q.C.:
that's why we maintain a very high level of		Q. No, that's fine, thank you.
15 emergency response capability.		COMMISSIONER:
16 COMMISSIONER:	16	Q. Okay. Thank you very much.
17 Q. Although the person may have passed to		ROIL, Q.C.:
		· · ·
1		Q. Commissioner, the next presenter is Jack
anything, or does it, about the fitness level	19	Harris, MP. Although Mr. Harris did not take
20 of a person?	20	the opportunity to provide a written
21 MR. RUTHERFORD	21	submission, he did indicate his desire to give
Q. Oh no, no, and I think that's one thing that		an oral presentation.
we are actually exploring that with our		COMMISSIONER:
24 medical advisors to see if there's a way w		Q. Yes.
can look at that, because we are noticing the	.at 25 1	ROIL, Q.C.:
	Page 58	Page 60
the workforce is aging. We are getting mo		Q. And I would just give him the small caution
2 and more people come through, you know		that this organization, as with many that work
their 50s, 60s. I know you came through a		with the electronic media, that we have
4 were very successful. We do have people t		network commitments at 11:00, so if he's not
5 are nowhere near as fit as you coming throu	_	quite finished at 11:00, we'll have to ask him
and they have challenges. We have ha		to take a brief break.
7 situations where we will monitor them. I		REGISTRAR:
8 they're having severe challenges, we've h		Q. The break is quarter to 11.
9 situations where we told them, you know,	•	COMMISSIONER:
away, come back. You have to improve		Q. It's about 20 minutes by that clock and by my
level of fitness, otherwise you will not be	11	watch, it's about 20 minutes to.
able to get through this course." So that is	12 1	ROIL, Q.C.:
monitored during the course of the training	j. 13	Q. Okay, I've just been corrected. Apparently
14 COMMISSIONER:	14	our break is at 10:45, so perhaps best not to
15 Q. Well, yes, I think that's good to hear,	15	have Mr. Harris now and we'll have our break
because you know, the experts and people	e we   16	until 11.
have talked to, you know, and really rate	17 (	COMMISSIONER:
fitness, it seems to me, as an important	18	Q. Yes.
19 factor, a factor that could be important in	19 1	HARRIS, Q.C.
both training, I suppose, and should an	20	Q. Yes, if it was 11, it'd be all right, but I
21 emergency actually arise.	21	think 10:45 obviously is going to be right in
22 MR. RUTHERFORD	22	the middle.
23 Q. Reacting to an emergency situation is very	y, 23 I	ROIL, Q.C.:
very challenging, you know, and operating	ng, 24	Q. Oh yeah, hardly worth -
particularly in people who haven't been in	n 25 (	COMMISSIONER:

September 0, 2010	Multi-1 age	Offshore Hencopier Safety Inquiry
	Page 61	Page 63
1 Q. You would hardly get going.	1	concerns about survivability, including the
2 HARRIS, Q.C.	2	capability of survival suits to keep a
3 Q. Just get my name out, as Randy Earle just	3	helicopter passenger alive and conscious long
4 said, haven't said my name in 20 minutes. So	4	enough for an effective rescue in the event of
5 I think it would be appropriate to have our	5	a crash or an incident requiring ditching an
6 break.	6	aircraft. But of course, as you've said on a
7 COMMISSIONER:	7	number of occasions as well, the crucial
8 Q. You're used to a different forum, you see.	8	element in search and rescue is the speed of
9 HARRIS, Q.C.	9	which one can actually get to the scene and
10 Q. That's why I have it written down, sir, most	10	that, of course, is the focus of my concern as
of it. So I tried to be a little bit succinct	11	well.
12 here this morning.	12	When I was elected to Parliament, I
13 COMMISSIONER:	13	brought with me the concerns expressed by many
14 Q. All right.	14	in this province about the adequacy of search
15 HARRIS, Q.C.	15	and rescue in our vast offshore, both because
16 Q. But I think it would be appropriate to have	16	of our many fishermen who earn their living at
the break now, to do that and then -	17	sea and now the constant presence of hundreds
18 COMMISSIONER:	18	of offshore oil and gas workers involved in
19 Q. Mr. Roil, you're in agreement with that?	19	exploration and production in some cases
20 HARRIS, Q.C.	20	hundreds of kilometres offshore, and this is a
21 Q and then come back whenever the Commission	on 21	permanent feature, we hope, of our workforce
22 wishes.	22	in the province as we move forward, and of
23 COMMISSIONER:	23	course, I've had an additional responsibility
Q. You're in agreement with that, Mr. Roil?	24	and opportunity as defence critic for my party
25 We'll take a break now then.	25	and a member of the Standing Committee on
	Page 62	Page 64
1 ROIL, Q.C.:	1	National Perspective sorry, National
2 Q. Yes, I think that's better.	2	Defence, to put these issues and pursue these
3 COMMISSIONER:	3	issues at the parliamentary level.
4 Q. Yes, okay.	4	We know offshore workers, whether in the
5 (BREAK)	5	fishing industry or oil and gas, are employed
6 COMMISSIONER:	6	in a high risk environment with sometimes
7 Q. Okay, Mr. Harris.	7	extreme weather conditions and sea states and
8 HARRIS, Q.C.	8	as well, the hazards of transportation. The
9 Q. Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. First of all	l, I 9	dangers faced in our offshore have too often
want to thank you once again for the	10	been highlighted by the many tragedies that
opportunity that you've given me to	11	have occurred over the years.
participate in this Inquiry as a party with	12	I also had acted as one of the legal
standing. I do acknowledge that there was		counsel for family survivors of the victims of
much by way of precedence for an applica	tion 14	the Ocean Ranger tragedy of 1982 and I
by a sitting member of Parliament for stand	- 1	participated in the Ocean Ranger Commission of
at such an Inquiry and therefore I appreciate	te 16	Inquiry which followed and which made
your decision to allow me to bring my	17	significant recommendations with respect to
perspective on a non-partisan basis, of	18	offshore safety and the need for search and
19 course, to this Inquiry. I also appreciate	19	rescue capability dedicated to the offshore.
very much the cooperation and assistance	ce 20	It's a sad commentary on governmental response
21 afforded to me by Commission counsel and	d staff 21	to significant public policy recommendations
22 throughout the process.	22	that it has taken until now for the response
The major focus of my participation has	23	mandated by that Commission more than 25 years
1	<b>1</b>	

25

ago with respect to provision of a full-time

dedicated, fully equipped search and rescue

been, as you know, in relation to search and

rescue, but of course, this expands to

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 65 helicopter for the offshore is only now in 1 2 process of being implemented. This is due to the early recommendation by you, sir, to the 3 C-NLOPB and by their quick response in issuing 4 the appropriate order. I wish to express my 5 admiration for your decisive and early 6 7 response to the evidence heard regarding response times in Newfoundland and Labrador as 8 compared to those being provided elsewhere in 10 offshore oil and gas operations, even by the same company under contract to other 11 operators. The reduction of response time to 12 13 a 15 to 20 minute wheels up standard, as a result of your speedy recommendations and 14 their equally speedy adoption by the C-NLOPB, 15 16 has given much hope to those working in our offshore and their families that the safety 17 regime can and will be improved as a result of 18 your work. 19 20

It has, of course, raised expectations for the rest of the work of your Commission and we all look forward to the completion of this work and the recommendations that will follow. I think, however, that it's probably true to say that this Commission has set some

Page 66

kind of record for the issuing and adopting of such an important recommendation with an immediate improvement in safety and imminent, I hope, follow through of having a fully equipped helicopter in line with your full recommendations.

Your decision to include the testimony and evidence of the Department of National Defence was also valuable and necessary, although, in my view, I still feel that the terms of reference unduly narrow the scope of your Commission's ability to fully examine and recommend improvements to the helicopter safety regime. The evidence is that Cougar, through the industry contracted search and rescue service, is regarded by the Canadian Forces Search and Rescue as the "first responder" for an offshore incident. However, there is a need for greater clarity in what this actually means operationally and precisely what the expectations are from each party.

We learned, for example, that no notification was given to Cougar advising that all of the air assets of 103 Search and Rescue

Page 67
Squadron in Gander were deployed for training to Nova Scotia on March 12th, 2009, the date of the crash of Cougar Flight 491. We also know that no SAR operations report was done on the crash and the search and rescue response, so we don't have the benefit of any lessons learned in relation to the inter-operability between Cougar and Rescue Coordinating Centre in Halifax or any insight into the role of first responder versus the Canadian Forces, particularly where the Canadian Forces assets were in another province.

This speaks, and you know, we all, of course, agree that training is extremely important and, you know, we want to ensure that the people who are engaged in search and rescue are involved in as full training as possible. In fact, I had an opportunity this summer to join the -- in Greenwood, Nova Scotia, as part of the Canadian Forces parliamentary program, and we travelled on the Aurora long range patrol aircraft, on the Hercules and on the Cormorant and participated in exercises such as I believe you, sir, did, being lifted from a helicopter and watched

Page 68

some of the exercises performed by the search and rescue technicians and I -- and these were in ideal conditions, even though at sea, and it's extremely gratifying to know that these people are doing things that I would never ever be able to do, but we have a very first rate group of men and women in certain roles in search and rescue that we are very proud of, and you know, it's also noteworthy, by the way, that during these exercises, we were in an Aurora one day, a Cormorant the next, and a Hercules a third day, we received -- we were tasked to, in fact, conduct a search with the Hercules while we were on board and actually participated in an actual search. Now the boat was actually found by someone else, but it's interesting to note that, you know, on two occasions, we were asked to be on standby to participate in a rescue or a search and this is while these assets are in the air and

But in terms of the relationship between Cougar and Canadian Forces and this whole

of course, while they're in the air, they're available to go on task somewhere else,

depending, of course, how far away you are.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 71

	,
	Page 69
1	first responder issue, I think it speaks to
2	the item number eight in your listed issues
3	for consideration, which states "should there
4	be a more formal protocol regarding the roles
5	of Department of National Defence and the
6	helicopter operator regarding first response?"
7	In my opinion, the answer is clearly yes.
8	However, this begs the question as to the
9	content of such a proposal since if the
10	helicopter operator is the first responder,
11	what does this mean for the Canadian Forces
12	who are therefore, by definition, the second
13	responder? The worry, from my point of view,
14	is what does this do to the decision making by
15	Joint Search and Rescue Coordinating Centre?
16	Do they delay response until the first
17	responder arrives on the scene or do they
18	regard the first responder as closer to the
19	scene and immediately deploy additional
20	resources to ensure a full response?
21	Now Colonel Drover addressed this
i	

course, outside your jurisdiction, in terms of recommending changes to the CF response times, but that doesn't really end the matter because it obviously has consequences for offshore helicopter safety outside the eight a.m. to four p.m. weekday time frame when the CF second responder is operating on a 30-minute response standard. So the 30-minute response standard only operates within eight to four on weekdays. So outside of that time, your second responder is operating on a totally different standard.

You will have to determine whether there is a sufficient backup from the Canadian Forces to allow operations to be supported by a single SAR helicopter with a 15 to 20-minute wheels up response time, knowing that the second responder is operating with a two-hour response standard, for one, secondly, is much further away to the likely source of an incident and thirdly, that they may have to refuel along the way to get there.

An incident involving a helicopter ditching with 18 survivors in the water may well require more than a single SAR helicopter

question indicating in his testimony, I think after a number of attempts, he said the answer to your question is even though it appeared that Cougar would likely be the first

Page 70

responder, there would be a Federal asset tasked in most cases. Now that's not entirely clear, and so that we don't really know exactly what situations they would and what ones they weren't. So to formalize that to have an understanding of the expectations as between one or the other, I believe is extremely important.

Page 72 on an immediate basis. The interaction between the industry SAR response and the CF response is clearly important in these circumstances.

It may be that your assessment of the terms of reference indicate that your Commission is prevented by the terms of reference from delving into the details of this, or it may be that there is a clear answer that we just don't know what it is. In any event, I believe there must be some greater certainty about the roles and relationship and I believe that you should recommend that such a protocol not only be adopted, but be promulgated, so that people know what the situation is.

Now your determination that a 15 to 20minute response time wheels up is required for the industry provider indirectly, and no doubt unintentionally, challenges the Canadian Forces position that a two-hour standard can be considered adequate outside of that eight to four weekday time frame. Now I'm not sure I can explain this correctly, but I know you can't say anything about what they should do with respect to their response time, because it's outside of your mandate, but I think you have to make your own recommendations within the context of what the search and rescue capability is available. I think, you know, it's easy to conceive of an incident where a second helicopter which arrives later than the first, because of a significantly longer response time plus greater travel distance and possibly the need to refuel on route, could result in a disaster and a loss of life and

I'm concerned because when one considers the

It also raises, however, the issue of response times for the Canadian Forces assets, particularly after four p.m. or before eight a.m. or on weekends or holidays when the response standard is two hours. This is, of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 75

Page 76

Page 73 internal critique of the National Search and 1 2 Rescue Secretariat, and I referred to that in my original presentation and I provided copies 3 of it, their critique was that the response 4 time posture, and I'm -- that's the word they 5 6 use. It sounds very awkward, but it's their 7 position, they use that term, the response time posture -- if DND is determined primarily 8 by resource availability rather than user 10 demand. So when you consider that's already a critique of the DND position, it's important 11 for this Commission to consider the needs for 12 13 safety in the Newfoundland offshore against the backdrop of available SAR response from 14 the Canadian Forces. 15 16

If one looks at the circumstances then where the first responder is, in this case, Cougar, the industry contracted provider, they are mandated to provide first response with one helicopter. If the second response is so considerably delayed as a result of the operational standard of the Canadian Forces, then you're left with a circumstance where after 8:00 -- sorry, before 8:00 and after 4:00, we have a very different circumstance

Because if you do accept the concern that I'm expressing here, it may require significant curtailment of helicopter operations until there's a change in the Canadian Forces response posture. So that's -- I realize that we're treading -- not treading on the jurisdiction, but we're recognizing that the reality of the Canadian Forces response is there. It is, in my view, inadequate, but that's a separate matter and I'll get to that a little further, but the fact of the matter is your Commission is making recommendations in the context of what the reality is. This is what the Canadian Forces provide. This is what you think is necessary and I think your recommendation as to what can be done safely within that circumstances is something that's still within your purview.

was required for safety in our offshore.

There is a secondary consideration and this may also have an interaction with that concern, and Helly Hansen has spoken to this and we've heard a number of experts on the survivability in the frigid waters of our offshore, but it seems that the research on

Page 74

for safety than we do between eight and four. This may result in a recommendation from you

that could impose serious limitations on offshore operations by helicopter, but may be necessary in order to provide a first class

level of safety for offshore workers.

There is, of course, an interaction

between the survivability over time while immersed in the frigid waters of the offshore operating area and the amount of time it would take to get survivors of a crash or a ditching out of the water. This is a second issue.

On the first issue, I don't have a full recommendation but I think that given the analysis that we've seen of the response times and the potential lengthy period of time to get a second helicopter there, it may be that a recommendation may have to be made that -that a recommendation might have to be made that operating outside of the eight to four period, as long as the second responder response time is as it is, is not safe, and that's something that obviously you have to give serious consideration to, as you did when determining that the 15 to 20-minute standard

these issues is pretty slow and that it'll take considerable time to obtain results that are practicable and useable in making decisions about the adequacy of immersion suits, particularly in the frigid waters of our offshore and this puts considerable weight on the need to reduce search and rescue response times as a primarily method of ensuring survivability in the offshore.

Now, I mean, our offshore obviously is very different than elsewhere and there was some discussion about the CGSB standard as being a standard for Canada, as opposed to perhaps a different standard for the Arctic or Atlantic waters and our -- North Atlantic waters in our offshore, and I think it was brought home to me a couple of weeks ago, reading a report of a rescue in the Bay of Fundy where a number of -- a whale overturned a boat. You may have read about that circumstance. A whale -- four or five people in the water and the report, a media report on it indicated that fortunately there was a boat 10 or 15 minutes away and came and rescued the people that were there and the comment was

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 79

Page 80

Page 77 that they were very lucky because in another 10 or 15 minutes, they may not have made it because the waters were cold. They were between 10 and 15 degrees. So we would love to have 10 or 15 degree water in our offshore, but that's an indication again of how different the standard might be in the Bay of Fundy versus the standard that might apply in our offshore operating area.

So I think that, you know, in terms of the -- there's a lot of technical information on the survival suits and I know you, sir, and your Commission counsel will be, and have already, no doubt, looked carefully at them, but there is an interaction between the survivability issue and the response times and I think you'll have to weigh them up to determine whether or not the potential need for a second responder on site in a relatively short period of time would indicate that there may need to be some curtailment of operations outside the eight to four time frame on weekdays when -- at least as long as the Canadian Forces response, standby response is at it is, and although it's outside of your

25 that's going on in another forum and Page 78

purview here, I wish to inform you that it is my hope that improvements can be made to the Canadian Forces response times, in particular the two-hour response time that's applicable in these after and before between eight and four.

In March of this year, the Standing Committee on National Defence agreed to undertake a study of search and rescue response times and the committee has already heard from one witness, Colonel Drover, who will be familiar to you. I'm also hoping that the Committee can travel to Newfoundland and Labrador this fall to hear witnesses. The committee may also travel to other parts of the country, as there are concerns in other places as well, particularly in relation to the provision of timely responses to emergencies in the north. I think we're all a little shocked to hear that the hundred people have to be evacuated from a tourist ship who had run aground in the north and that it took two days for an icebreaker to get to them to unload them as passengers. Now we always --

Now they weren't being rescued from an emergency. The boat wasn't sinking, but again, how long does it take and should it take for rescue to be effective. We had another story last year of an Inuit hunter on an ice floe in the Arctic, and I think it took two or three days for a helicopter to get and take this Inuit hunter off an ice floe where he had been stranded.

So that's another question that we're dealing with in the Defence Committee, but the two-hour response standard is something that I want to particularly pay attention to and we will be looking at that. The first step has been taken towards getting the Committee to come to Newfoundland, but it requires approval of a travel budget and a parliamentary decision to permit travel.

Of course, any prediction as to the outcome of such a study, in terms of any recommendations and possible future decisions by Government is entirely speculative and there isn't even a firm timetable on the Committee's work itself, so that's something that's going on in another forum and will be

dealt with there, but in terms of the reality that we're faced right now is we are faced and you are faced with a situation that the second responder, in the case of the Canadian Forces, is not available on the same standard of wheels up as you have determined is necessary with respect to the industry provider and that's particularly acute after the eight to four time frame.

As for your Commission's work, sir, I believe it is extremely important. Sadly, history has shown us that it's often only through tragedy that significant positive steps are made in improving safety practices in industry and in terms of government regulations, particularly when such improvement often comes at a considerable cost, but it's also hoped that they will bring about a significant change in the practice within industry itself and attitudes that people have towards making sure that we do everything possible to prevent accidents from happening in the first place, and in the case of the offshore, that we are -- have taken every step, any steps that can be reasonably

you know, we're kind of shocked to hear that.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 81 Page 83 on an accident scene and the bright colours made to ensure that rescue can be obtained. 1 1 2 In conclusion, Mr. Commissioner, I once 2 are necessary so they can see each other and again thank you for the opportunity to not run into each other. I mean, we, I don't 3 3 participate in the Inquiry and I hope that my think, can ever have the level of coverage 4 4 intervention has been of some assistance to that is in the North Sea and that -- I've 5 5 you and your work. I have supplied a number spent hours reflecting and thinking on it. 6 6 7 of reports that are available from Government 7 HARRIS, O.C. sources and excerpts of others for your use 8 8 Q. I think that's obviously quite often our situation here. We're looking at a standard and for your consideration as well, and I 9 9 10 would be very happy to respond to any 10 in other places that can be achieved perhaps questions that you may have. more easily because they have so many assets, 11 11 but also focuses on what we need to do to at 12 COMMISSIONER: 12 13 Q. Well, thank you, Mr. Harris. Obviously, least, because we only have several 13 you've touched on things that concern me very installations and they are remote, even from 14 14 much and to which I'm not sure if there is an 15 St. John's, the fact that the other search and 15 16 answer at this stage in our particular 16 rescue assets are either in Gander, in the offshore. Let's contrast our offshore, which case of the Cormorants, or in Greenwood, Nova 17 17 there is only one land base, namely right here Scotia, in the case of the Hercules, that, you 18 18 in St. John's, as it were, that's the closest, know, that makes it all the more important 19 19 as compared with the North Sea where you have that we ensure that we have a safe regime 20 20 a land base in Scotland, for example, or in offshore. Obviously you're not going to have 21 21 it to the extent that you have in the North 22 England, for that matter, and you have bases 22 in Norway and even in the Netherlands, which Sea because of the large number of 23 23 has not as large, but nevertheless, a installations and the proximity of land on 24 24 significant number of installations, so that three sides, I think, of the operation. But 25 25

Page 82

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

if -- and also, you have helicopters stationed on platforms, and you have a lot of boat support as well. I mean, BP, which has come under fire in recent times, but within the last, I think, about three years, BP has spent 1.3 billion pounds in the North Sea on the jigsaw regime on boats, which are a mother ship with large fast rescue craft, about 80 feet long, which are designated as places of safety with medical aid and everything on board that can be dropped from the side of a mother ship and are capable of probably 30 or 35 knots, which is pretty fast. We can't have that. We have nothing offshore to come in the other direction. It's interesting in that regard because of the coverage they have there.

I remember during the course of the Inquiry, people were talking about perhaps the colour of the helicopters and I thought they meant colour -- and I think they did mean colour of the helicopter in the water if one should go down. But what we learnt in the North Sea was that the colour is that you might have four or five helicopters converging

so we have to focus either more particularly on the assets that we do have and whether -- and determine whether it's adequate or not.

As I say, you can't go outside of your jurisdiction, but if that reality of the -what is available through the Canadian Forces is as it is, then that obviously constrains what level of safety that we can have and that's why the eight to four window of the second responder is available within 30 minutes, even though it's farther away, that that's more palatable obviously than the situation where after 4:00 in the afternoon, it's a two-hour standard. Now we heard Colonel Drover say that it don't always go to two hours, but that's the standard, and there's various statistics I know that can be provided about that, but the reality is that, in terms of availability, you can't count on that because of the way that their operations are conducted.

So you're constrained, I think, to make your recommendations within that reality, unfortunately, as long as that is the reality. But it's not easy. I mean, it's -- you know,

Page 84

Se	ptember 8, 2010 Multi	1-P	age	Olishore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 85			Page 87
1	our own situation, although we have a very	1		Mr. Commissioner, I intend to be very
2	high level of production, it's only on three	2		brief. With respect to our participation,
3	and will be four installations in the not too	3		Transport Canada thanks you for giving us the
4	distant future, but you know, your	4		opportunity to participate as a party with
5	recommendations, and you know, we seen with	5		limited standing and for the opportunity to
6	the Ocean Ranger, these recommendations are	6		make submissions and provide information
7	going to be around for a long time. Hopefully	7		through the testimony of Mr. Stephenson and
8	they will be implemented, you know, speedily	8		others to assist you in this very important
9	and we've heard the commitment of people to	9		and difficult task. Our submission is before
10	follow through on recommendations. So I think	10		you. I don't intend to add anything further
11	that that's a very important step, but these	11		to it this morning, subject to any questions
12	recommendations will be the standard for	12		you might have. We appreciate, as I say, the
13	perhaps many years, and so it's I realize	13		opportunity to participate. We hope that our
14	the difficult task that you have, but I think	14		participation and input was helpful to you and
15	we have a we do have a circumstance where -	15		will assist you in making your future
16	- you know, and many I'm not the first one	16		deliberations and formalizing your
17	obviously to concern myself with the response	17		recommendations as you go forward. Thank you
18	time of search and rescue after hours, so	18		very much.
19	called, but that's the reality right now and	1		MISSIONER:
20	that's the reality in which your	20		Thank you very much, Mr. Tarlton.
21	recommendations are at least for the time			, Q.C.:
22	being, are going to have be made and so it's	22		Commissioner, the next presenting organization
23	not an easy decision.	23	-	is the Canadian Association of Petroleum
1	COMMISSIONER:	24		Producers, who we have from time to time
25	Q. I do thank you, Mr. Harris, for your thoughts	25		referred to as CAPP. The spokesperson will be
-		+		
١.	Page 86	l .		Page 88
$\frac{1}{2}$	on this.	$\frac{1}{2}$		Mr. Lewis Manning, their legal counsel. He
1	HARRIS, Q.C.	2		has two members of CAPP with him, or not
3	Q. Thank you very much.	3		members of CAPP, two representatives of CAPP
1	MS. FAGAN:	4		with him that are welcome to join him if that
1	Q. Commissioner, the next presenter is Jonathan	5		is his wish, or he may sit there by himself.
6	Tarlton. He's counsel for the Department of			MANNING:
7	Transport Canada.	7		Very good. Thank you, sir. Good morning, Mr.
1	COMMISSIONER:	8		Commissioner.
9	Q. Yes.			MISSIONER:
	MS. FAGAN:	10		Good morning.
11	Q. I understand he has a few words.			MANNING:
1	COMMISSIONER:	12		Let me start by thanking you on behalf of the
13	Q. Okay, thank you.	13		Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers
1	MR. TARLTON:	14		for the opportunity to appear here today and
15	Q. Thank you and good morning, Mr. Commissioner.	15		present you with our submissions and also to
1	COMMISSIONER:	16		participate in the Inquiry.
17	Q. Good morning.	17		This Inquiry arises from a terrible loss,
1	MR. TARLTON:	18		the effects of which will last for far too
19	Q. As counsel representing Transport Canada, I	19		long, and it is good that we're having this
20	just want to take this opportunity to	20		Inquiry. The mandate of this Inquiry, simply
21	introduce or reintroduce for your benefit and	21		put, is to learn from the terrible loss caused
22	for the benefit of the other people here,	22		by the helicopter crash last year and looking
23	accompanying me this morning is Arthur Allen,	23		forward, to make improvements to helicopter
24	who is the Regional Director of Civil Aviation	24		passenger safety in relation to offshore oil
25	for the Atlantic Region of Transport Canada.	25		and gas operations. CAPP is completely
D,				Page 85 - Page 88
1 )ie	scoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028			

Page 89 Page 91 worker safety. It is a top priority. You've aligned with you in that objective. 1 2 Our approach, from the outset, has been 2 heard that repeatedly in this Inquiry, yet it to cooperate fully with your counsel and to cannot be said too often. Regulation of 3 3 give them and through them, you, whatever worker safety does, in fact, serve the public 4 4 assistance we can. Mr. Barnes was called as a interest and industry shares that public 5 5 6 witness by your counsel and he provided interest. This Inquiry proceeds on the basis 6 7 significant information at that time. of a fundamental shared value, the importance 7 8 Following his appearance, we subsequently 8 and priority of worker safety. provided substantial additional information in The offshore oil and gas industry is 9 9 10 response to undertakings. 10 committed to continuous improvement, I don't propose to plow through all of particularly to worker safety. Where it's 11 11 that information today, nor am I going to read demonstrated that improvements can and should 12 12 13 to you our written submissions filed at the be made, this is an industry that will make 13 end of July. You and your staff have that and those improvements. 14 14 15 we leave all that with you in the belief that CAPP also believes strongly that the 15 16 it will be of assistance to you. 16 regulatory structure for offshore Newfoundland I am going to touch on a few of the main and Labrador is fundamentally sound and that 17 17 points in CAPP's written submissions and will any improvements that this Inquiry believes 18 18 then be pleased to respond to any questions appropriate in relation to helicopter safety 19 19 you might have and if I cannot answer the can and should be made in the context of the 20 20 questions myself, Mr. Schultz, who is with us existing regulatory structure. The existing 21 21 22 at the back of the room, general counsel of 22 regulatory structure captures the value that CAPP, and Mr. Barnes are both here to support the community places on worker safety and this 23 23 me, and if among the three of us, we don't reenforces the expectations and performance of 24 24 have any answers, we'll do our best to get you those whose duty it is to seek and implement 25 25 Page 90 Page 92 best practices in relation to all those, be it 1 answers, sir. 1 2 Industry plays a key role in the matters 2 operator, regulator and workforce, that are 3 together responsible for ensuring safety. for consideration before this Inquiry. It is 3 We submit the existing framework in which the operator that is ultimately accountable 4 4 5 for the safety of its workforce. Industry 5 the C-NLOPB and CAPP do business is effective and works well. That's not to say it can't be 6 brings enormous depth of knowledge, 6 improved, and we've commented on ways to 7 experience, systems and process, all of which 7 8 comes from years of successful operations and 8 improve that relationship in our submission. Something else that cannot be emphasized 9 continuous drive to bring to bear new and 9 too much is the fact that making improvements 10 better technologies and processes. Industry 10 11 associations like CAPP form because 11 to safety can be a challenge because the whole 12 governments want to make well informed policy safety system needs to be considered. What 12 looks to be an improvement to safety from one 13 and industry associations provide a good 13 perspective may cause problems for safety in 14 vehicle for efficient communications between 14 other respects. The experience with the HUEBA 15 industry and government on issues that affect 15 device is one very clear example of this. The 16 industry generally. 16 challenge of balancing the safety gain from 17 CAPP has a well structured organization 17 issuing the HUEBA device to helicopter 18 based in St. John's to manage petroleum 18 19 industry issues in Atlantic Canada. CAPP 19 passengers with the risks in training contributed greatly to the length of time it 20 cannot stress too much the very simple, the 20 took to implement HUEBA. Industry has looked 21 very clear fact that the Canada and 21 hard at that experience and has learned 22 Newfoundland Labrador governments place worker 22 lessons that have already been adopted and 23 safety at the top of their priorities. Worker 23 applied. You have that and it fully addresses 24 safety is a paramount value. The offshore oil 24

25

the learnings from that experience.

and gas industry fully shares the values of

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 94

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 95

Page 96

Page 93 The lessons learned highlighted several process elements that worked well, including the rigorousness of the process, documentations of decisions and research throughout the process, and the value of a joint industry approach. It was determined that the existing processes that work well for handling most issues as between the Board and CAPP and within CAPP's structure do need improvement in the case of issues as complex as HUEBA. The lessons learned exercise identified the following opportunities for improvement for particularly complex issues.

First is stakeholder engagement and in this regard, the lessons learned exercise indicated stakeholder communication protocols and processes, including communication with the OHS committees, require greater effectiveness and visibility within project management.

The second point deals with the interface between CAPP and the regulator, and in this regard, the lessons learned document indicated that ensuring regulator's expectations for deliverables and time lines are clearly

24 25

articulated requires more attention as a first step in project management. Formal reporting of progress should be provided to the regulators at regular intervals.

Third, the Lessons Learned Report deals with CAPP internal processes and indicates project management should be enhanced to identify an Atlantic Canada Executive Policy Group Champion with the responsibility to monitor the project to ensure that it's progressing in accordance with expectations.

Fourth, the Lessons Learned exercise indicates that CAPP member company engagement and support should be further enhanced to make sure that member company engagement and alignment is present, that there is a project terms of reference document that's provided to all CAPP members and committees working on the project to ensure clear communication of expectations and responsibilities throughout the duration of the project, and also to document the nature of the project, the project's scope, roles, responsibilities, and deliverables, key milestones, timelines, and

with resources available to the project, including CAPP member and external resources and the avenues for elevating and resolving issues.

Last, the terms of reference would be able to outline the way in which the project would be monitored by committee members to ensure they are current and to facilitate succession and management of change initiatives. These recommendations have been adopted by CAPP and apply particularly to complex issues like HUEBA. They fully address, among other things, the relationship between the C-NLOPB and CAPP.

Another key point, Mr. Commissioner, that is well known to this Inquiry, but bears mentioning, is that there is no one right way to do everything. Different people who share the same goal and the same priority for worker safety can and do come to different conclusions about how to go about achieving the goal. You have obtained much comparative information, however, the mere fact that someone has decided to do something a different way does not by itself imply that

one decision is better than the other. There are, for example, some jurisdictions that seem to prefer having all worker safety handled by an agency or a government department that is completely separate from the agency that regulates offshore oil and gas operations. We are sure they have their own good reasons for that, however, the model of a single offshore regulatory board is the model that's used in Canada, and not only in Newfoundland and Labrador, this is the model that is used in Nova Scotia offshore with the C-NSOPB, and it is the model in other offshore areas regulated by the National Energy Board.

In our submission, this model makes great sense. It works well. Everything we've heard in this Inquiry indicates that improvements to helicopter passenger safety can be accommodated within the existing regulatory structures. There is simply no reason, and there is no foundation in the mandate or record of this Inquiry to recommend a major structural change to the regulatory model. You have gathered information about all the different ways that helicopter safety is

reporting relationships. It would also deal

Page 97 Page 99 presentation. He was with us in the earlier regulated in various places in the world. When 1 2 considering the overall system of regulation 2 part of the hearing, so we welcome him back. 3 of helicopter safety in Canada, and in 3 MR. PRITCHARD: Newfoundland and Labrador, we would underline Q. Good morning, Mr. Commissioner. 4 4 5 the conclusion reached in the report 5 COMMISSIONER: commissioned by you from Mr. Taber at page 55 Q. Good morning. 6 7 where it's stated, "Based on the information 7 MR. PRITCHARD: 8 presented in this report, offshore helicopter Q. Thank you. In common with most of the other parties here, the Province has already filed a travel in Canada is at or above safety levels 10 in other regions around the world". 10 written submission which in some detail was shorter than some, and longer than some, went 11 We believe there are many avenues and 11 in and described the existing regulatory 12 opportunities for the views and concerns of 12 regime in this province, and what it had 13 workers to be brought to bear with the 13 operators and with the offshore board. The emanated from, some of the earlier reports 14 14 that had brought that about, the Harrison 15 evidence at this Inquiry demonstrates this and 15 16 we are confident that where there are ways and Report, and the Ocean Ranger Commission 16 Report. Then went on to discuss how this had 17 means to reflect and improve upon concerns 17 evolved through various mechanisms into the that are communicated, that positive changes 18 18 current regulatory regime, and then concluded 19 will result. 19 by discussion at some length the proposed 20 Mr. Commissioner, you have CAPP's views 20 Occupational Health and Safety amendments to 21 in the written submissions on some of the 21 22 specific issues, and I will not take up time 22 the Accord Acts, which are intended to enhance occupational health and safety in the 23 to repeat or summarize those here. We leave 23 Newfoundland and Labrador and Nova Scotia them with you for your consideration and I 24 24 will only say that CAPP fully supports having offshore area. That was the substance of the 25 25 Page 98 Page 100 an effective offshore regulator and a report that was filed by the Province. I 1 1 2 regulator with the proper level of resources 2 don't intend to go over that. I did, however, 3 and expertise. The overall message I wish to want to highlight very briefly a couple of the 3 leave with you is that CAPP is of the view aspects of the proposed amendments that are 4 4 5 that the existing structures of regulation are 5 anticipated to be dealt with by the appropriate and provide a sound framework Legislatures in Newfoundland and Labrador and 6 6 7 within which continuous improvements in safety 7 Nova Scotia and by the Federal Government hopefully this fall. 8 can be achieved, and with that, sir, I 8 9 conclude my submission, and I'm happy to field 9 A number of aspects that I wanted to any questions you may have. touch on. The first one is the issue of 10 10 11 COMMISSIONER: 11 consultation. The process that has led to Q. Thank you, Mr. Manning. I don't think so. these amendments has been a process that has 12 12 Your brief set out very succinctly CAPP's 13 13 evolved in consultation. For example, in position, so I know exactly what you're terms of engaging stakeholders, presentations 14 14 15 saying. were conducted via teleconference to the Joint 15 16 MR. MANNING: Occupational Health and Safety Committees on 16 various operator's installations. During these 17 Q. Thank you again, sir. 17 presentations, invitations were extended to 18 COMMISSIONER: 18 Q. Okay, thank you. Mr. Roil. committee members to comment on the proposed 19 19 amendments. Subsequently, consideration was 20 ROIL, O.C.: 20 given to those amendments in further 21 21 Q. Yes, Commissioner, the next presenter is Laura Brown Laengle on behalf of the Government of 22 22 developing proposals for the amendment to the Newfoundland and Labrador, or is it Mr. Rolf Occupational Health and Safety regime in the 23 23 Accord Acts. So consultation is one 24 Pritchard - I'm sorry, I was not aware that 24

25

cornerstone of these proposals.

Mr. Pritchard was going to be giving the

25

Page 102

Page 103

Page 104

Page 101
Perhaps a brief comment on what it is not. The new governance model in relation to helicopter transportation in particular will also apply to passenger craft by which workers travel to and from the installations, and also between them, be they ships or helicopters. It will not, however, impact on the airworthiness of the helicopters or other matters that are within the exclusive jurisdiction of Transport Canada.

I've spoken briefly about the issue of consultation, what it is not, perhaps now some of the features of the proposals. There are a number of items. One of them is that these amendments will provide the chief safety officer and the other health and safety officers with new enforcement tools and mechanisms to ensure that there is an appropriate level of compliance. For example, a health and safety officer visiting a facility would be entitled to carry out various examinations, tests, or monitoring. As well, to take away with them various exhibits or assets that they wish to examine, including material from computers and other things for

between the Minister of Natural Resources role in promoting offshore development and the Minister of Government Services role in overseeing the C-NLOPB's regulation of offshore occupational health and safety. As well, the Minister with oversight responsibility, which would be the Minister of Government Services, would be entitled to the occupational health and safety information and documentation under the control of the C-NLOPB.

The Province has highlighted the proposed amendments to the occupational health and safety regime in the Accord Act, as this is a change in the regulatory regime, and one that is a significant change. The Province is grateful to the Commission for the opportunity to make these submissions today and also to participate in the Inquiry that has transpired these last few months. Thank you, Commissioner, and that concludes the submission on behalf of the Province unless you have any questions.

24 COMMISSIONER:

Q. No, I think I'm quite clear, Mr. Pritchard, on

examination and testing.

Another aspect of the proposed amendments to the Accord Act include the ability for the responsible Provincial or Federal Minister to call for an audit or an inquiry into the activities of the C-NLOPB. Another aspect is the creation of tripartite, that is employers, industry, and government advisory councils, who would the C-NLOPB and government ministers regarding occupational health and safety and the administration of the occupational health and safety components of the Accord Act.

A significant development in the proposed amendments is the separation of oversight responsibility. At present, the provincial Minister of Natural Resources has oversight responsibility for offshore health and safety. Under the proposed amendments, this will now change. The Minister of Government Services who has responsibility for occupation health and safety within the province, would now have responsibility for occupational health and safety in the offshore. This separation of roles will provide additional assurance that there is no conflict or appearance of conflict

the Province's position. Thank you very much.

2 MS. FAGAN:

Q. The next presentation is from the counsel for
 the families of the deceased passengers, and
 that's Mr. Jamie Martin.

6 COMMISSIONER:

7 Q. Thank you.

8 MR. MARTIN:

Q. Thank you, Ms. Fagan. Good afternoon, Mr. Commissioner. At the outset, I would just like to acknowledge the contribution of individuals and organizations connected to the Inquiry. First of all, I wish to thank the C-NLOPB for their timely response in setting up the Inquiry. I wish to thank you, Mr. Commissioner, your co-counsel, Mr. Roil and Ms. Fagan, and your staff for their excellent cooperation throughout. I would also wish to single out Bruce Moss, who is not here today, Bruce has someone filling in for him today, who sat in on most of these proceedings on behalf of Discoveries Unlimited and then produced these transcripts on a timely basis. The reason why I single Bruce out is Bruce certainly has a special interest in these

Page 107

Page 108

Page 105 proceedings, and with the families, in particular, and I don't know if many of you were aware or have heard Bruce's CD which was dedicated to the families, but I would highly recommend that those who have not heard Bruce's CD to do so, it's a special tribute to the families and the deceased passengers of Cougar 491.

Mr. Commissioner, we filed a brief on

Mr. Commissioner, we filed a brief on behalf of the families on July 30th, and I do not intend, as the other parties, to read that brief into the record. I also read with interest the briefs filed by other parties with standing. Mr. Commissioner, you will recall that on February 10th of this year four family members of the deceased passengers, the spouses of the deceased passengers, Sharon Pike, Marilyn Nash, and Lori Chynn, and Alicia Nash, daughter of Burch Nash, appeared before you. At the conclusion of their remarks, the courage of the family members to come forward was acknowledged in what can only be described as a most difficult time in their life.

Lori Chynn referred to the aftermath of her husband's death as "a nightmare". Marilyn

allow them to be debated and heard in an appropriate forum. The absence of direct experience, however, or direct knowledge by the families of deceased passengers, does not in any way make the input of the families less important. In fact, the families believe their input is very important and have appreciated the way in which their remarks and their input has been received by this Commission.

Mr. Commissioner, the families listened intently to the evidence adduced at the Inquiry, from among others, officials representing the suit manufacturers, the training providers, representatives of the regulatory board, Cougar, the operators, and the extensive array of experts that you've retained. What was clearly apparent from the families, from their evidence on February 10th, was the need for an offshore regulatory board that is responsive, and one that is accountable for its decisions, many of which affect the livelihood of each and every worker who travels offshore.

Mr. Commissioner, the families have every

Page 106

Nash indicated "all of our lives are changed forever". You, Mr. Commissioner, commended the families for their presentation, which you described as being "straight from the heart", and indeed they were. Mr. Commissioner, what the families offer this Commission of Inquiry is different than most of the other parties with standing. They do not have a direct involvement or a direct experience with offshore helicopter safety. They neither have the experience in such matters as suit design, like Helly Hansen, training like the Marine Institute, or the specialized knowledge of

Commissioner, is the sharing of a grave experience in their lives. They have the anecdotal evidence of their spouses, their concerns about flying, their concerns about training, their concerns with the size of their suit, among other issues.

CAPP, Cougar, and the operators, or the day to

day interest and involvement of the Union.

What the families do have in common, Mr.

What this Inquiry has done, and this Commission should be commended for it, has brought these issues forward in a manner that confidence that you will conduct a thorough analysis and consider the need for reforms and, in particular, whether there needs to be a regulator independent of government and industry. You will, of course, examine the reports of your experts, you will look at the models used in other countries, you will look at the evidence that was adduced over 40 days of hearings, to determine whether reforms are identified and necessary to ensure that decisions affecting the safety of offshore workers will be made on a timely basis.

Mr. Commissioner, also present in the families message of accountability is the need for the regulatory board, the operators, including Cougar, to share information on all aspects of helicopter operations. Mr. Commissioner, we have heard time and time again throughout this Inquiry about the need to manage risk in the offshore helicopter transportation safety process. Ms. Turner, among others, reminded us of that on several occasions when she presented her evidence to this Inquiry. Risk management is clearly the responsibility of everyone involved in the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 111

Page 109 offshore, including the workers themselves. The workers, though, Mr. Commissioner, in order to assess that risk, require information on a timely basis. This should include, as Lori Chynn suggested in her testimony, information that alerts service bulletins, among other things. Mr. Commissioner, the families were encouraged that the views they expressed on the need for information sharing, which I might add was largely obtained from anecdotal evidence provided by their deceased loved ones, was shared by many of the people who currently work offshore. I refer to in our brief to excerpts from the passenger survey completed for this Inquiry, and I will not comment any further on in my oral presentation. Mr. Commissioner, by way of conclusion,

what happened to the families on March 12th, 2009, was devastating, it should not have happened. What the families hope comes out of this Inquiry is, to the extent possible, measures involving such matters as training, suit sizes, availability of underwater breathing devices, the merits of night time

thanks and thanks of my clients for the opportunity to participate in this Inquiry. As Ms. Fagan has just said, I'm here today representing the Estates of the pilot and copilot, the latter by agency, of the helicopter that crashed on March 12th of 2009. As such, I have focused my efforts on issues that affect the flight crew or the pilots and copilots in Newfoundland and Labrador's offshore industry.

Commissioner, your mandate is to inquire into, report on, and make recommendations in respect of matters related to the safety of offshore workers working in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore as they travel in helicopters, and I want to make quite clear that it's my submission that the definition of offshore worker needs to include the pilots and co-pilots.

There is some 1,600 or so men and women who are working right now in our offshore, and compared to that number, the handful of pilots and co-pilots might seem very few, but we're here in this Inquiry talking about helicopter transport and certainly two of the 18 seats of

Page 110

Page 112 the flight that went down were occupied by flight crew. That's over 10 percent. So when we're talking about the group who are travelling in helicopters, that's always going

5 to be over 10 percent pilots and co-pilots, and in some cases when there is equipment 6

going offshore and the helicopters are not full with passengers, it can be 100 percent of

the people in every helicopter. So no consideration of safety in the offshore in

helicopter transport can possibly be complete without really considering the interests of the men, and sometimes I'm sure there will be

women who are taking those jobs.

Another point I'd like to make is that the safety of pilots and co-pilots is not separate and distinct from the safety of passengers. There may be unique considerations for pilots and co-pilots that are distinct from those of passengers, but they're not unconnected. You know, on a helicopter it's typically the pilots who have the most training in emergency procedures, safety procedures, and part of their job is to lead and assist their passengers through

flying, among others, are thoroughly 1 2 identified, explored, and implemented to 3 ensure optimum safety for current and future offshore oil workers. Mr. Commissioner, I 4 5 wish on behalf of the families we represent to thank you again for your work and your 6 7 consideration throughout, and we look forward 8 to the receipt of your report in due course. 9 Unless you have any further questions for me, those are my submissions. Thank you very 10 11 much, Mr. Commissioner.

12 COMMISSIONER:

13 Q. Thank you very much, Mr. Martin, and I thank 14 the families who you represent.

15 MR. MARTIN:

Q. Thank you very much.

17 MS. FAGAN:

25

18 Q. Mr. Commissioner, the next presenter is Kate 19 O'Brien, and she is counsel for the families 20 of the pilot and co-pilot. 21 COMMISSIONER: Q. Thank you. Good morning, Ms. O'Brien or good

22 23 afternoon. 24 MS. O'BRIEN:

Q. Before I begin, I too would like to express my

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Page 115

Page 113 emergency situations, and those men and women can't do that job if their health and safety is unduly compromised. So keeping pilots safe is an important part of keeping passengers safe.

Before I get into the sort of detailed parts of my submission, I just want to speak generally about what this Commission can do for pilot safety. Clearly this Commission has been called by the C-NLOPB, who is the regulator of the oil operators, which is distinct from Transport Canada, who is, of course, the regulator for the air operators; in this case, Cougar. When you make your recommendations you will be making your recommendations to the C-NLOPB, who is the regulator of the oil industry, and you will not be making recommendations to Transport Canada. That's outside your mandate, of course. However, I want to make clear here that it's my submission that there is a lot that you can do for pilot safety that does not require direct interaction with the regulatory framework set out by Transport Canada. In my written brief that I filed, I

minimums, and there's lots of cases where these companies step up and do more. So in your recommendations to the C-NLOPB, it can include recommendations of what the oil operators should be requiring of the air operator, and in that contractual relationship between the oil operators and the air operators a great deal can be achieved.

So those are my general comments, Commissioner. There's two specific issues that are among the list of issues that you will be considering in your final report that I wish to comment on, and those are particularly Issue 13 and Issue 14.

Issue 13 addresses what personal protective equipment and clothing is necessary for helicopter passengers and pilots, and what are the standards, and should the C-NLOPB require guidelines to ensure such equipment and clothing is properly fitted.

Before I get into this issue, I'd like to - when Kimberley Turner last presented before this Inquiry, she was presenting the results of a survey that had been done for the offshore passengers or the offshore workers,

referenced a very useful article by a fellow by the name of Robert Freeman from Transport

Canada, and that was specifically on helicopter issues which I will get to in my

submissions. However, one thing that he makes

clear because there's no regulation from

Transport Canada on helicopter usage, and yet

Mr. Freeman is recommending that helmets be

used, and he wrote that one of the issues here is that there is a Federal Government Cabinet

Directive that states that Transport Canada

may only consider making regulations when absolutely necessary. So by Federal Cabinet

Directive, Transport Canada can only regulate

when absolutely necessary. So really

regulation has got to only be the bottom floor. Regulation will not be what we need to

keep people's risk as low as reasonably

practicable. As I said, regulation has to be

the bottom floor. To keep people safe, we

really have to do more, and we have heard from the oil operators and we've heard from the air

operator that they in many, many instances

exceed the regulatory minimums. In fact, 24 that's what they consider, the regulatory 25

Page 114

and in the course of questioning and discussions with Ms. Turner on the stand, you ultimately decided to have her go back and do a survey particularly of the Cougar employees that had not been done in the initial survey. So since we were last before you that survey has been done, the results have been compiled, and they have been posted on the website and entered here today as an exhibit. I found that report - those survey results very useful and I hope you will too, and I will make reference to some of the comments and results during the course of my presentation.

I'd like to start my presentation with respect to protective equipment and clothing by quoting what one worker, one Cougar employee wrote in his or her survey, and it was in response to Question 34 which asked the survey takers to state their concerns with helicopter transport, and this person wrote, "There is much emphasis put on the passenger comfort and safety, but there is a huge disconnect when it comes to crew safety", and it's that disconnect between how passengers are being treated and their issues are being

Page 116

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 119

Page 117 treated, and pilots and their safety issues 1 2 are being treated, that I want to address. We have heard an awful lot of evidence before 3 this Inquiry with respect to the passenger 4 seats. We have had two standards put forward, 5 6 we have had the suits brought in here, we have 7 had very detailed explanation on those suits, the standard, the testing, and so on. I know 8 that the suits that the pilots and co-pilots 10 wear cannot be treated the same as the suits that the passengers wear. We know that there's 11 different issues, there's heat stress issues, 12 13 they have to be mobile in the cockpit, they have to be aware of that Christmas tree effect 14 15 that we heard about, but yet just because 16 there's unique considerations, and just because it's more difficult doesn't mean that 17 we can ignore them. We had no empirical 18 evidence presented before this Inquiry to 19 support the status quo or to support the 20 decision on the suit that the pilots are 21 22 currently wearing, and, in fact, for a lot of 23 equipment that was the case. When questioned about these things, about 24

case of an accident they reduce the chance of fatality of that child by 90 percent, that's very convincing and it's when you give the parents that kind of data, that they all of a sudden go - it makes sense to them to go through that extra effort. Well, it's the same thing for safety decisions with the pilots. A pilot's risk of being killed in an accident is six times higher if he is not wearing a helmet. That's important data for pilots to know when they're making a decision about whether or not they're going to put on a helmet or not. That's important data for Cougar to use in their assessment of whether a helmet should or should not be used.

At the time of the March 12th accident in 2009 only 10 percent of Cougar's pilots were wearing helmets. When I asked Mr. Burt of Cougar about the decision about helmets and whether they were required or not, he said he did not want to make it a requirement for his crew to wear helmets. He said "I believe that it's an acceptable level of risk", and he preferred to leave the choice about whether or not to wear helmets to the individual pilots

Page 118

e 118 | 1 t

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 120 to make. I asked him directly if any formal risk assessment had been done and he said, no, it hadn't, a formal risk assessment on the issue of helmets had not been done. That was really surprising to me, and it was surprising to Howard Pike when I put it to him, he being

about why they chose the suit the pilot was wearing, why they made the decisions with the helmets and so on, they didn't point to hard data, what they talked most about was sort of gut feelings and personal experience, and that seemed to be how a lot of the decisions were being made.

Now we know from Ms. Turner's testimony that one of the essential features of good

the decisions, a lot of the witnesses talked

the Chief Safety Officer for the C-NLOPB. After the accident of March 12th, 2009, the Transportation Safety Board did issue an advisory on pilot usage of helmets as a direct result of their investigation into the Cougar crash, and this has been made public, it's not a part of the report that's yet to come. They noted it in that advisory, although the two pilots were not fatally injured during the impact sequence, both of them received severe injuries due in part to striking their heads and faces against the instrument panel. So we know that on this day the pilot and co-pilot, the men of the families that I'm representing, weren't wearing their helmets and they sustained severe injuries because of that. Because of that, early on the TSB issued this advisory. In October of 2009 they issued this

advisory talking about the importance of

that one of the essential features of good risk management is systemizing and objectivizing the assessment, and to do that you really need hard data. In coming up with examples of why having data is so important in order for these assessments to take place, I thought about recently legislation has come in this province that requires parents to put their children between age 4 and 8 in booster seats, so once you've just cleared the hurdle of lugging around the diaper bag and you have older children, you're now being told you have to go this extra step of putting your children in booster seats, it's a lot of extra work and there's resistance among parents to having to do that, yet when you tell the parents that by putting their child in a booster seat, in the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 123

Page 121 helmet usage. I'm quoting from that advisory, 1 1 2 "Despite the well documented safety benefits 2 of head protection, the majority of helicopter 3 3 pilots continue to fly without it. Likewise, 4 4 most Canadian helicopter operators do not 5 5 6 actively promote head protection use amongst 6 7 their pilots. Low frequency of head 7 protection use within the helicopter industry 8 8 is perplexing, given the nature of helicopter 10 flying and the known benefits of head 10 protection. As shown in this occurrence", 11 11 meaning the March 12th accident, "without 12 12 ongoing and accurate communication of the 13 13 benefits of head protection use, helicopter 14 14 pilots will continue to operate without head 15 15 16 protection, thereby increasing the risk of 16 head injury to the pilot and consequently 17 17 inability to provide necessary assistance to 18 18 crew and passengers". I understand that since 19 19 this has all taken place, Cougar's use of 20 20 helmets has risen to 85 percent, which is a 21 21 great deal better than 10 percent. I also 22 22 23 understand that Cougar has implemented a cost 23 sharing program so that if they have pilots 24 24 who wish to use helmets, that they are, I 25 25

safety equipment can do for them, and I don't think the cost should be shared either, I think the cost should be borne entirely by the employer and not by the employees. When we're talking about critical safety equipment, it should be provided by the employer.

I'd like to talk now briefly about the flight suits. As I started this, I said, you know, it's the passenger flight suits that seem to get all the attention, and I'm just going to run through quickly the attention that they get. We have two standards in place for the helicopter suits. The helicopter passenger transportation suit standard is not only in place now, it's currently under review by an industry funded Canadian General Standards Board led initiative, and we had some testimony on that from Mr. Mark Collins, who is the Operations Manager with Helly Hansen, and so he's involved in that process. So they're reviewing the standards, and in particular he anticipates they're going to be making changes to those standards to require that the testing of the suits, of the helicopter passenger suits, that the testing

Page 122

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

suppose, sharing the cost with them. I don't know the details of the cost sharing program, but I certainly think it's very good news that the use is up. I certainly think that probably the two main factors that use is up is because; one, since this accident, the pilots are more aware, they have more information about the difference that a helmet can make in terms of their survival; two, some of the costs of helmets, which I understand can be up to \$3,000.00 for a good helmet, I mean, it's not a cheap piece of equipment, has been shared or taken by their employer. I would like to see helicopter pilot helmet usage at Cougar or any air operator operating in Newfoundland and Labrador offshore to be at 100 percent. Perhaps it should be a mandatory requirement, I don't know. To make that decision, the people who are responsible for making it, Cougar or the oil operators, they're going to have to do a formal risk assessment and that should be done. There should be an ongoing program to keep the

Page 124 take place in more realistic conditions, and we heard today from Helly Hansen and we also heard from the Marine Institute that both those bodies are really in support of changing the standards so that testing is more realistic. We have no standard for the pilot suit. Forget trying to get the testing to be more realistic, we don't even have a basic standard to work with. Not only that, not only do we have the standards for the passengers and the review of the standards, we've also had further testing done of the helicopter passenger suits that has been done by CAPP. They recently funded the CORD Group, which we heard about earlier this morning, to do further more stringent testing on the suits that the passengers are wearing. We know that the CORD Group test conditions were much more realistic than what's done for the CGSB standard, and that the suits did very well under that testing, and no doubt that result has brought a great deal of comfort to the passengers who are wearing those suits. Again we have had no testing of the pilot suits; how are they going to perform in the Atlantic

pilots and co-pilots informed and educated

about what helmets or any other piece of

Sej	ptember 8, 2010 Mult	ı-Pag	ge	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 125			Page 127
1	Ocean in rough wave conditions. We have no	1	Q.	Thank you. Commissioner, before we broke for
2	idea because no testing has been done. The	2		lunch, I was talking a bit about the data that
3	only standard that's in place for those suits	3		we have available on the Viking suits that the
4	now is that the have to adequately protect	4		flight crew are currently wearing with Cougar,
5	against hypothermia, that's what it says. We	5		and as I was saying, that although Cougar did
6	don't know whether they do that or not. Again	6		provide us with some more information on the
7	the data is not there.	7		suits and the different layers that the flight
8	During questioning at the Inquiry, Cougar	8		crew is currently wearing, it didn't have any
9	undertook to provide you, Commissioner, with	9		- there was no quantification or numerical
10	the specifications for the flight suits worn	10		specifications for those suits, so we do not
11	by their pilots and they did do that, but the	11		know what their thermal rating is, we don't
12	information that was provided was largely of a	12		know what their buoyancy rating is, we don't
13	qualitative description of the suits, it	13		know what their water ingress rates are, we
14	didn't have any specification of the thermal	14		just don't really know very much about the
15	rating of the suit, which we've heard about is	15		suits. Now it would be, I think, very helpful
16	the Clo value of the suit, we have no	16		for all parties to be able to assess these
17	information on the thermal rating of the suits	17		suits and an important part of assessment, of
18	that the pilots are wearing, we have no	18		course, is having the data and then having
19	information on the buoyancy specifications of	19		something to compare that data to. We do know
20	the suits that the pilots are wearing. I'm	20		- what we do have in evidence before this
21	seeing - you're worried about time?	21		Inquiry is some information that might be
22	MS. FAGAN:	22		helpful in that kind of assessment. Michael
23	Q. Yes.	23		Taber, in his expert report to you,
24	MS. O'BRIEN:	24		Commissioner, he cited some research that had
25	Q. I'm a little bit from being done, so I can	25		been done by Brooks of Transport Canada in
	Page 126			Page 128
	certainly break now if you prefer.	1		2003, where Brooks said that air crew, so
1	MS. FAGAN:	2		specifically talking about pilots and co-
3	Q. I don't want to rush you. Commissioner, I	3		pilots, should be thermally protected by a
4	don't want to rush Ms. O'Brien's presentation,	4		suit ranging from .25 to .75 Clo. We know
5	and we have the entire afternoon, so given	5		that - I would suspect that the frigid waters
6	we're at the break -	6		of our coast that something higher than that
	COMMISSIONER:	7		range might be appropriate. We know from DND,
8	Q. We're at the break, the lunch break, yes.	8		they did provide - Colonel Drover, when he was
1	MS. FAGAN:	9		here, I asked if he could follow-up and
10	Q. And I don't want to rush the presentation. I	10		provide information to the Commission on the
11	think we should perhaps break and finish it	11		suits that were worn by the military SAR
12	after lunch.	12		pilots, and he did do that. It had some
1	COMMISSIONER:	13		specifications associated with their suit, and
14	Q. I think Ms. Fagan is right. We try as best we	14		we know that those pilots are wearing a suit
15	can to keep to our time table is better, and	15		with a Clo, immersed Clo of .847, so above the
16	you have no objection, I presume.	16		range recommended by Brooks, plus they're
1	MS. O'BRIEN:	17		wearing a liner made of a material called
18	Q. Not at all.	18		Nomex, plus they're wearing a closed-cell PCB
1	COMMISSIONER:	19		foam layer. So they have extra protection on
20	Q. All right then, we'll adjourn now until 2	20		top of that. So I think it would be very
21	o'clock, and come back and you can carry on.	21		interesting to know how the suits that the
	(nnanaa)			

23

24

25

pilots are currently wearing compare to these range put forward by Brooks, as well as what

One of the benefits of getting the survey

the DND pilots are wearing.

(RECESS)

Q. Okay then, Ms. O'Brien.

22

24

23 COMMISSIONER:

25 MS. O'BRIEN:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 131

Page 129 done by Kimberley Turner's company with the Cougar staff is that I now have confirmation that I'm not whistling alone on this one. For the Cougar employees, on Question #17, they were asked if they had any concern with the breathing devices, POBs, or other personal safety equipment that they were being issued, and 38 percent of those who answered who regularly used helicopter transport said that they did have concern, and when asked if they had concern with their survival suit, 36 percent of those who regularly travel offshore and who answered that question said that they were concerned or very concerned about their survival suit, and we're talking now about Cougar employees.

In fact, at Question 34 of the survey, they were asked to give additional information over concerns that they had, the number one concern identified by the Cougar employees was suits. Of those who responded, the greatest number of them said that they were not just concerned, but that they were extremely concerned about the suits. You get a little more information when, of course, you read -

Page 130

there was a place on the survey where respondents could give a little bit more information about their concerns, and I won't go through those quotes now, but when you go through them, this picture emerges that there is some concern there, and part of the concern might be that the people just don't have the information and the data to assess or know whether the suits that are being worn are going to be good enough should they need them.

There may also be a concern with the colour of the suits. I can't stand here today and tell you whether there is or there isn't. We do know in Michael Taber's expert report, he pointed to a recommendation from the Australian Aviation Investigation Bureau where it was recommended that the European Aviation Safety agency investigate methods to increase the conspicuity of immersion suits worn by the flight crew in order to improve the location of incapacitated survivors of helicopter ditching. So we do know in Australia - we've heard that our pilots are now wearing these navy blue suits. We know in Australia there was some concern that their pilots in similar

dark coloured suits weren't conspicuous enough for rescue operations. We know that Dr. Coleshaw, she also raised this concern as a major issue. Now in response to that testimony, Captain J. J. Gerber of Cougar, came forward and he gave some additional information to you and he confirmed that Cougar does use navy suits, but that there was a lot of concern with reflection, heat, and what not in the cockpit, and he talked about mitigating measures that were taken, you know, the personal location beacons and those kind of things, you know, his opinion or his feeling was that was enough, but, you know, is that enough or not; I don't know. Are those measures enough to mitigate the risk, I don't know, and not that Captain Gerber's feelings aren't important, of course they are, but to do a proper assessment, I think you need a little more than that. I think some testing has to be done, we have to really investigate a little further before such an important decision is made. You know, there is a European standard for helicopter pilot suits,

Page 132 because we don't have one in Canada, they do

have one in Europe, and it might be

so there is a standard out there. Just

3 informative to compare our suits to that

4 standard, not that that standard has legal

5 authority here, but it's still got to be

6 informative, and the European standard does

7 require that pilot suits be conspicuous.

8 COMMISSIONER:

9 Q. I'm sorry, they be -

10 MS O'BRIEN:

Q. That they be conspicuous. So there is a requirement in their standard. That is addressed there. There's also the issue of spray hoods. That was something that was mentioned. We know that the passenger suits all have these spray hoods that can be donned, and Dr. Coleshaw when she was testifying, she talked a lot about cold shock and the effect of waves splashing in the face and how that can be critical for long term survival. Our pilot suits don't have any type of spray hood. I think they have a thermal type hood that can be donned, but no protection from the waves and the splashing and what not. Dr. Coleshaw said that she was 99 percent sure that flight

Page 135

Page 133 crew in the UK have a type of spray hood, and then she later confirmed to me that the European standard did require a spray hood. So that's perhaps something that should be looked into for our pilots. If they have something in the North Sea to protect them from that type of wave action, I would certainly think the same thing might be beneficial here. Again I don't know, but I certainly think it's worth investigating.

The last piece of breathing equipment I wanted to mention was the emergency breathing system used by pilots, the HEED System, we talked a lot about the HUEBA System, which is the system being used by the passengers, and we know that during the course of this Inquiry, just this year a system was introduced to the flight crew for Cougar. They actually got their emergency breathing systems after the passengers got theirs, and, you know, initially and in my written presentation, I spoke a bit about the delays in getting that system to the pilots, that I felt were too long and I still do, but I'm not going to belabour that point, but upon reading

allayed because of more information, or whether that's a sign that perhaps we should look a little further, I would say it certainly merits further investigation. Just because something has been implemented by Cougar doesn't mean that we stop there; great, we have that done, we can go look at something else. There constantly has to be a reevaluation that we have the most appropriate thing, are new technologies coming on board and making it better - I mean, you have to revisit these decisions on a regular basis and there has to be sort of a systemized process for doing that.

Just to conclude on my submissions with respect to the safety equipment, I think, number one, more testing has got to be done on the equipment being worn by pilots; two, we have to have - there has to be a systematic maintenance program, a repair program for the equipment that's in place. Some concerns raised in the comments here were that the pilot suits were very worn, so it made me wonder, well, how often are they being replaced, do they have a formalized inspection

Page 134

some of the responses on Kimberley Turner's survey, there's a number - when asked about areas of concern, the HEED system came up a few times, and there's definitely some employees of Cougar who have concerns with their HEED systems, and I'm just going to read one of them out. There is more than one there. "The breathing device the pilots wear is a different device compared to the passengers. Pilots wear the bottles that is inserted into the life vests. Due to cost of replacing the jackets, that's what we are told, we are stuck using this device. The HEED bottles are much more cumbersome and more room for error as compared to what the passengers wear. I would like to see the pilots get the bottles that are attached to the suit with the breathing hoses. The safety department are made up of people who do not regularly fly offshore. No pilot is on the safety department committee to represent pilot's concerns. Therefore, our requests are pushed aside due to costs". So

Page 136 system, those kind of things. That has to be in place. There has to be some sort of system in place whereby as new technologies come out, that they're being evaluated on a regular basis to make sure that what people are using is the best available at the time.

Next, I think there has to be more education. I think that giant leap in use of helmets from 10 percent to 85 percent since March 12th, 2009, is quite something, and more than anything, I think that speaks to the value of educating people on the benefits of using safety equipment, even if it's a bit uncomfortable, even if it's a bit cumbersome. So education has to be there. There has to be formal risk assessments on all this type of equipment done, and revisited on a regular basis. The concerns of Cougar employees, and particularly the pilots, has got to rise up and be considered. We know from doing the survey now that there's concerns out there. There has to be a way for people to get those concerns to the people who are doing the risk assessments so that they can be considered. Finally, of course, the emphasis always

clearly there's someone there who has a

concern with the HEED's bottle that the pilots

are wearing, whether that concern could be

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

9

12

15

18

19

20

Page 139

Page 140

Page 137 has to be on safety, not cost. I know that cost matters, but the emphasis has to be on safety. That concludes my submissions on that issue.

The other issue that I wanted to deal with was maximizing pilot participation in safety initiatives and I'll be fairly brief on this one. It goes without saying, obviously, that pilot participation is in my view critical. A few ideas have emerged throughout the course of this Inquiry that are certainly worth looking into. One idea that surfaced would be a formal means of communication between the occupational health and safety committees of the oil operators and the air operators. Their occupational health and safety committees currently, obviously the oil operators have them, Cougar has them, but there's no formal communication between the two. Obviously, these committees are focused largely on different issues, but there are times where the workplaces overlap, and so there will be some - there will be some common concerns between the two groups. So maybe a somewhat regular and formal meeting between these two almost disciplines at this point, but I certainly thought it was a very interesting idea. It's clearly - these are ideas that are emerging in the industry and I certainly think would be worth a further look.

The final suggestion for better communication again comes from the survey results where one of - clearly in this case it was a pilot who responded, who said that when asked for opportunities for improvement in Question 35 of the survey, when asked to give details, he, I'm assuming, wrote "Improvement can be made if we, the pilots, have a representative in the Safety Department to put forth our concerns. At the moment, people that do not fly offshore are representing us. Therefore, due to cost in changing things, such as breathing devices, goggles, safety equipment, suits, are pushed aside. They're more concerned about wearing safety equipment around the hangar than on our workplace for pilots, which is over the Atlantic Ocean. That's where our concern is. We need someone to represent our issues, preferably an outside agency, not just Cougar Safety Department". So

Page 138

1 here the idea here is that maybe Cougar Safety 2 Department, there's no pilot representative 3 there. That looks to me like a pretty easy

change so at least you could be getting that 4 5 proper feedback up to the Safety Department at

Cougar.

6 7

Subject to any questions you have, 8

Commissioner, those are my submissions to you, and thank you for listening to them.

9

10 COMMISSIONER:

11 Q. Thank you very much, because you've touched on a lot of things, I think, that are worthy of 12 13 consideration and research, so thank you. I

14 think it's valuable.

15 MS. O'BRIEN:

Q. Thank you very much.

17 MS. FAGAN:

18 Q. Commissioner, the next presenter is counsel for Cougar Helicopters Inc., Mr. Kevin Stamp, 19 and I'd ask Mr. Stamp to come forward. He can 20 21 come forward on his own, or his clients or 22 representatives can come with him, whatever he 23 prefers.

24 STAMP, Q.C.:

25

Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Commissioner.

the two might be useful. Another idea that

was raised by Kimberley Turner was this issue

of crew resource management or team resource management training. Now I understand that's

a huge area, but what I understand from what

she said and my own reading is that this crew

resource management and team resource 7 8

management really has to do about training for

pilots and passengers about the - educating them about the environment, teaching them

10 11 about communicating so that they become, as

regular users of the systems, they learn to identify true concerns as opposed to things

13 that aren't really a concern, so they have a 14

bit more information, they know where to

direct their concerns and how to effectively 16 17 communicate. So the idea - I think Kimberley

Turner talked about the orange pop dripping

from the overhead compartment on a plane one

time, you know, she saw something dripping and she brought it forward. If you better educate

21 22 the passengers and the pilots on how to

recognize dangers and communicate them, that 23 can go a long way towards improving safety. 24

25 There's a huge body of knowledge out there on

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

7

8

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 143

Page 141 1 COMMISSIONER: Good afternoon, Mr. Stamp. 3 STAMP, O.C.: As with others, Mr. Commissioner, I'd O. like to thank you for the opportunity again to 5 appear before you on behalf of Cougar. We 6 7 did, of course, as you know, participate in the evidentiary portion of this hearing, and 8 we have filed written submissions as well 10 previous to this occasion, and, of course, I 11 don't intend to review in any detail those 12 written submissions. 13 My remarks will be fairly brief, Mr. Commissioner. I would like on behalf of 14 Cougar to at this point again extend our 15 16 sincere sympathies to the families affected by this tragedy, and to Mr. Decker and his 17 family, with the hope that he will enjoy a 18 full and permanent recovery. No doubt, Mr. 19

taken and made by Cougar's director of safety management systems and by its chief pilot to find the best replacement, and we recognize that while in Canada there are no standards for pilots' flight suits, Cougar did make extensive inquiries within the marketplace and ultimately Cougar officials spent considerable time in Norway looking at the suit that they finally selected. They spent time with pilots who were then using the same suit in offshore assignments in Norway. So the suit that they selected is in use in Norway and if that reveals that it would be approved by the European standard, well I presume that must be the circumstance, but we have not been able to obtain that confirmation. In any event, certainly from their efforts, Cougar officials consider that the present flight suit that they have to be consistent with the best industry standards.

I know there have been issues raised about, for example, a suit colour. It's come up again even today and on previous occasions. You will recall, of course, Captain Gerber's evidence on this point, the two competing

Page 142

including Cougar's own staff, will be the beneficiaries of that effort.

Commissioner, even these proceedings are

would express is that they may take some

comfort that this process will possibly result

in enhancements to safety for helicopter

travel and that other offshore workers,

difficult for these families, but the hope I

Mr. Commissioner, I would say that Cougar officials throughout this process have endeavoured to be as open and as cooperative and as helpful as possible, and we certainly hope that their contribution will be of assistance to you in your deliberations, and on behalf of Cougar, we wish to assure you and the passengers that we welcome and embrace any directives which will further improve Cougar's existing safety programs and their practices.

Obviously, as it's apparent from what has been said even today, this issue of safety is a fluid and a continuing process, and we welcome suggestions that will move that issue forward. I intend to make comments only on a couple of specific issues, Mr. Commissioner, and much has been said about immersion suits, both for passengers and for the flight crews. I'll speak only to the issue of the flight crews' suits.

As you know, there was evidence that when Cougar determined to replace its previous generation flight suits, great effort was Page 144 concerns. One is to minimize reflection on the surfaces inside the cockpit or the flight

deck and the other is to be as visible as
possible in the event that rescue personnel
need to locate the pilot or copilot, and as
Captain Gerber did point out, they feel that

this is addressed by the separate pilot life vest. As Captain Gerber told us, when this is

9 activated, the vest is a highly visible piece 10 of equipment. I've since been told that when 11 these inflation chambers on the life vest are

activated and opened, they're a very bright colour with approximately 80 percent of the body mass area that's above the water surface that's exposed displaying this bright colour.

So it's a very remarkable shift in colour from the navy blue suit to a situation where you have an activation of a life vest.

The issue, of course, of pilot helmets has also been raised and again, you've heard Captain Gerber on this point as well. There are yet again competing features or issues. On the one hand, pilot comfort which may possibly impact safety, and the protection that if affords in the event of an accident.

Page 141 - Page 144

Page 147

Page 145
But you have to bear in mind that as you load
up a pilot or copilot with additional
equipment and further stress them potentially
with the weight that's added by a helmet, with
the thermal impact of these warm suits, that
you're always moving toward making the pilot
more uncomfortable and potentially, at least,
raising issues of safety.

Now I have to admit that I made an error in our written submissions and the 85 percent that I noted as having been the amount of current usage for helmets is in fact incorrect. It is, in fact, 64 percent. That's still quite a significant increase over 28 percent, which was the rate applicable prior to this tragic event, but not 85 percent.

Now this change in the helmet arrangements at Cougar was initiated following this tragedy and before the Transport Canada advisory was ever issued, Cougar notified TSB that they had determined that they would attempt to promote more helmet use among its flying staff and so when the Transport Canada advisory was actually issued, Cougar had

Page 146

already gone in this direction and had already made these changes in its internal operations. In fact, I'm told that the actual advisory issued by Transport Canada, in fact, mentioned that some companies had initiated cost sharing arrangements, so I expect that was perhaps in recognition of Cougar's initiative in this area.

Mr. Commissioner, I'm not sure, you know, where your deliberations on this point will take you, but again, I emphasize that it is important that pilots be as comfortable as is possible, given the circumstances where they are working, but not to unduly load them with additional equipment. There are, it appears, for sure, mixed views on this and even after the initiatives by Cougar following the accident, and even after the advisory by Transport Canada or the TSB, even then, and the change in Cougar's plans, even then we have 64 percent. So a lot of pilots are, we presume, very deliberately choosing not to wear these helmets, and so I would hasten to encourage you that this may not be a one rule

appropriate that there be a directive that all pilots necessarily must wear a helmet. There may be individual characteristics or features that are in play that may not make that appropriate. So I would recommend that you consider that a lot more study be done in this area if there is to be anything further on this point and that the pilots themselves have

an opportunity to be heard on this point.

I want to just touch very briefly on the issue of the search and rescue response time. As you know, in conjunction with and, I guess, cooperation with the operators, there have been major enhancements in this area and this modified response time is applicable before 8:00 and after 4 p.m. It's applicable on the weekends. It's applicable now whenever Cougar flight operations are under way. So unlike whatever is happening with the Federal authorities, the Cougar response is at work and effective whenever Cougar operations are occurring, that same reduced response time.

I want to mention just briefly in response to the remarks of my colleague who spoke just before me, I'm assured by Cougar

Page 148

staff that the chief pilot of the S-92 is a representative on the Cougar safety committee and that chief pilot does fly offshore assignments.

And if I may have a moment, Mr. Commissioner, I want to just go back to my desk and get a piece of documentation that I left there.

I wanted to mention briefly, Commissioner, the results of the Cougar survey, as has been just noted. Of course, when we presented our written submissions, this document was not yet in existence and has been brought forward since then. The letter from Ms. Turner in the front of the report dated 30 August 2010 is, I think, worth noting. She says, in the middle paragraph, "a survey was issued over a short time frame and even in light of this limitation, the survey attracted a very high level of employee participation. The results of this survey are reflective of an organization with employees that are confident in the safety of their helicopter operation. The openness of comment in the survey demonstrates a healthy safety

fits everybody approach. It may not be

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 151

Page 152

Page 149 culture with an open reporting culture." I think this, coming from a person who have been engaged independently of everybody as an expert, is telling as to Cougar's perspective and approach with respect to safety generally.

There is an executive summary, as you know, included in the document and I just wanted to make a quick mention of the last couple of paragraphs, which this is at page two of that executive summary, or page two of the document. "The open and informative responses in the questions with an open answer response field indicate an aviation organization that has a healthy and honest reporting culture. Reporting culture is a key element of an aviation safety management system. There is a useful level of detail in the suggested areas of improvement that provides the Inquiry with input from the perspective of the employees of the aviation provider." Then she goes on, "overall, the results of the survey were consistent and extremely positive, despite the awkwardness that these views could potentially create in the customer service provider relationship.

indicated that this question was not applicable to them, but therefore 52 percent indicated that it was, and of the 52 percent who indicated that it was relevant to them, 51 percent said yes and one percent said no, and that one percent translates to a single response.

So I suggest, Mr. Commissioner, that the results of this survey, the information it provides supports and reenforces the submissions that were previously made by Cougar witnesses and in its written submissions that Cougar, in our view, has a strong safety culture and the culture extends, it seems, beyond senior management or the senior positions. It's among -- it is alive and well among the routine staff of Cougar as well. So I think the survey does add a dimension that is helpful to your considerations and I would encourage you to reflect on that as well in your general deliberations.

I have nothing further in response to -or by way of submissions, unless you have, of course, any questions.

Page 150

The survey results are reflective of an organization with a mature safety culture." So again, these are very, I think, telling remarks from a person who has been engaged by the Commissioner directly as an expert.

I'm just going to point to a couple of other areas in the report, Mr. Commissioner, because they speak, I think, in a global sense of the attitudes of Cougar staff. Question seven in the survey asked "what is your level of confidence in respect to the safety of helicopter transportation?" and with not confident being number one and very confident being number five, 64 of the 67 respondents said they were at four or five, but the bulk of them, more than double of those at four, were at five, very confident. It speaks to a high degree of confidence by people who are perhaps more knowledgeable than the general passenger population and I think it's useful as a guide to you of the comfort level that

Cougar staff themselves have in this regard. The next question, number eight, says "do you feel safe when travelling in helicopters to and from the rig/platform?" and 48 percent 1 COMMISSIONER:

Q. No, I don't think so, Mr. Stamp. Thank you

3 very much.

4 STAMP, Q.C.:

Q. Thank you.

6 ROIL, O.C.:

7 Q. Commissioner, the next presenter is Randell

8 Earle, Q.C., legal counsel for CEP Local 2121. I would invite Mr. Earle to come forward. He 9

has, however, alerted me to the fact that he 10

11 may be making a request of the Inquiry at this

time with respect to his submission. 12

13 EARLE, Q.C.:

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. That's not exactly how I would have put it. I advised Mr. Roil yesterday when he called me yesterday afternoon saying that he had surveyed people and they anticipated using a lot less than their allot of one hour, and he suggested to me I might be able to start and maybe even finish this afternoon, I advised Mr. Roil that we would not be in a position to make our presentation this afternoon, that we would be in a position to start tomorrow morning. We were advised, of course, of position of tenth

Page 153  1 on a list of people allotted an hour each. I think it was a reasonable anticipation in terms of our planning that we would be somewhere in the second day, and for that reason, we're not in a position to go ahead this afternoon. If somebody else wishes to go ahead of us, we won't have a problem with that COMMISSIONER: O COMMISSIONER: COMMI	September 8, 2010	Multi-Page <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
1 CERTIFICATE 2 We, the undersigned, do hereby certify that 3 the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of a 4 hearing heard on the 8th day of August, 2010 at 5 Tara Place, 31 Peet Street, Suite 213, St. John's 6 Newfoundland and Labrador and was transcribed by us 7 to the best of our ability by means of a sound 8 apparatus. 9 Dated at St. John's, NL this 10 8th day of August, 2010 11 Cindy Sooley 12 Discoveries Unlimited Inc. 13 Judy Moss	think it was a reasonable anticipation terms of our planning that we would somewhere in the second day, and for reason, we're not in a position to go a this afternoon. If somebody else wishe ahead of us, we won't have a problen that. COMMISSIONER: Q. So you'd like you'd prefer to start in morning? EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Yes. COMMISSIONER: C	in d be r that head es to go n with the the does not on to go e and we and we morrow n, we'll	
	We, the undersigned, do hereby certify tha the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of hearing heard on the 8th day of August, 2010 Tara Place, 31 Peet Street, Suite 213, St. John Newfoundland and Labrador and was transcrib to the best of our ability by means of a sound apparatus. Dated at St. John's, NL this Sth day of August, 2010 Cindy Sooley Discoveries Unlimited Inc. Judy Moss	t a O at S's eed by us	

		Offshore Helicopter Safety Inqui			
	<b>2009</b> [10] 17:9 20:2,6		acknowledge [2] 62:13	<b>advisors</b> [1] 57:24	
_#-	67:2 109:20 111:6 119:17 120:8,24 136:10		104:11	advisory [10] 102:8	
# <b>17</b> [1] 129:4	<b>2010</b> [5] 1:1 3:8 148:16	<b>90</b> [1] 119:2	acknowledged [2] 23:15 105:22	120:10,14,24,25 121:1 145:21,25 146:3,18	
	154:4,10	<b>99</b> [1] 132:25	acquisition [1] 47:12	Aerosafe [3] 8:6,12	
-\$-	<b>2121</b> [2] 11:12 152:8	<b>9:30</b> [1] 153:21	act [4] 12:8 102:3,12	17:11	
<b>\$3,000.00</b> [1] 122:11	<b>213</b> [1] 154:5	<b>9th</b> [1] 3:7	103:14	<b>affect</b> [3] 90:15 107:23	
	<b>22</b> [1] 28:25		acted [1] 64:12	111:8	
-,-	<b>227</b> [1] 8:10	-A-	action [2] 41:23 133:7	<b>affected</b> [1] 141:16	
. <b>25</b> [1] 128:4	<b>228</b> [1] 8:21	<b>a.m</b> [2] 70:24 71:5	actions [3] 21:11 37:24	<b>affecting</b> [1] 108:11	
. <b>75</b> [1] 128:4	23rd [1] 13:5	Abandonment [6]	39:21	<b>afforded</b> [1] 62:21	
<b>.847</b> [1] 128:15	<b>25</b> [1] 64:23	13:25 16:7,15,19 17:4	activated [2] 144:9,12	<b>affords</b> [1] 144:25	
• <b>047</b> [1] 120.13	<b>28</b> [2] 28:7 145:15	17:22	<b>activation</b> [1] 144:18	aftermath [1] 105:24	
-0-	<b>28th</b> [1] 15:13	ability [5] 17:24 49:6	active [1] 35:23	<b>afternoon</b> [10] 84:13	
<b>00230</b> [1] 10:23		66:12 102:3 154:7	actively [5] 31:11 39:6	104:9 110:23 126:5	
<b>00230</b> [1] 10:25	-3-	<b>able</b> [16] 16:2,23 34:19 36:18 49:13 53:18 56:11	40:12 41:7 121:6	140:25 141:2 152:17,21 152:23 153:6	
	<b>3,000</b> [1] 22:9	58:12 59:6,7 68:6 95:6	<b>activities</b> [4] 8:5 9:3	again [21] 9:10 46:4 54:7	
<b>00232</b> [1] 11:3	<b>30</b> [5] 15:6 20:19 82:12	127:16 143:15 152:20		62:10 77:6 79:3 81:3	
<b>00233</b> [1] 11:4 <b>00234</b> [1] 11:5	84:10 148:16	153:19	activity [2] 20:11 51:15	98:17 108:19 110:6	
<b>00234</b> [1] 11:5 <b>00235</b> [1] 11:6	<b>30-minute</b> [2] 71:7,8	<b>above</b> [3] 97:9 128:15 144:14	Acts [3] 24:1 99:22 100:24	124:23 125:6 133:9 139:7	
<b>00236</b> [1] 11:6	<b>30th</b> [2] 13:12 105:10	<b>absence</b> [1] 107:2	actual [2] 68:15 146:3	141:5,15 143:23 144:20 144:22 146:11 150:3	
<b>00237</b> [1] 11:7	<b>31</b> [1] 154:5	absolutely [3] 1:10	acute [1] 80:8	against [4] 50:10 73:13	
<b>00237</b> [1] 11:9 <b>00238</b> [1] 11:10	<b>31st</b> [1] 8:18	114:13,15	add [5] 48:21 56:18 87:10	120:18 125:5	
<b>00239</b> [1] 11:12	<b>34</b> [2] 116:18 129:17	<b>Abu</b> [1] 44:5	109:10 151:18	age [1] 118:17	
<b>00239</b> [1] 11:12 <b>00240</b> [1] 11:17	<b>35</b> [2] 82:13 139:11	abuse [1] 19:2	added [1] 145:4	agency [5] 96:4,5 111:5	
002 <b>7</b> 0[1] 11.1/	<b>36</b> [1] 129:11	accept [1] 75:2	<b>addition</b> [3] 16:16 41:4	130:18 139:25	
-1-	<b>38</b> [1] 129:8	acceptable [1] 119:23	53:21	<b>aging</b> [1] 58:1	
	<b>3rd</b> [1] 15:3	acceptance [1] 43:19	additional [11] 32:24	<b>ago</b> [3] 10:12 64:24 76:17	
<b>1</b> <sub>[1]</sub> 28:10 <b>1,600</b> <sub>[1]</sub> 111:20		accepted [1] 47:25	39:24 48:24 63:23 69:19 89:9 102:24 129:18 131:6	<b>agree</b> [4] 35:18 43:18 54:24 67:14	
<b>1.3</b> [1] 82:6	4-	access [4] 8:8,19,25 42:5	145:2 146:15	agreed [5] 9:10 43:2,6,9	
<b>10</b> [9] 76:24 77:2,4,5	<b>4</b> [2] 118:17 147:16	accident [9] 83:1 119:1	address [7] 3:4 15:16	78:8	
112:2,5 119:17 121:22	40 [1] 108:8	119:9,16 120:8 121:12	27:23 38:2 42:1 95:13	agreement [3] 44:8	
136:9	<b>452</b> [3] 28:11 32:8,24	122:6 144:25 146:18	117:2	61:19,24	
<b>100</b> [2] 112:8 122:17	<b>48</b> [1] 150:25	accidental [1] 27:11	<b>addressed</b> [7] 16:25 23:16 25:21 28:3 69:21	agrees [1] 26:14	
<b>103</b> [1] 66:25	<b>491</b> [6] 29:5,21 30:25	accidents [1] 80:22	132:13 144:7	<b>aground</b> [1] 78:22	
<b>10:45</b> [2] 60:14,21	36:23 67:3 105:8	accommodate [2] 41:16 153:17	addresses [2] 92:24	ahead [4] 41:14,21 153:5	
<b>10th</b> [2] 105:15 107:20	<b>4:00</b> [2] 73:25 84:13	accommodated [1]	115:15	153:7	
<b>11</b> [3] 60:8,16,20		96:19	addressing [2] 13:17	aid [2] 45:10 82:10	
<b>11:00</b> [2] 60:4,5	-5-	accompanying [1]	25:17	aimed [3] 40:9 43:8 51:11	
<b>12</b> [2] 22:15 37:11	<b>50s</b> [1] 58:3	86:23	adduced [2] 107:12 108:8	air [10] 66:25 68:20,21	
<b>12th</b> [7] 67:2 109:19	<b>51</b> [1] 151:4	Accord [6] 24:1 99:22	adequacy [2] 63:14 76:4	113:13 114:22 115:5,7	
111:6 119:16 120:8 121:12 136:10	<b>52</b> [2] 151:2,3	100:24 102:3,12 103:14	adequate [2] 72:10 84:3	122:15 128:1 137:15	
<b>13</b> [2] 115:14,15	<b>55</b> [1] 97:6	<b>accordance</b> [2] 13:10 94:11	adequately [1] 125:4	aircraft [2] 63:6 67:22	
<b>14</b> <sub>[1]</sub> 115:14	<b>5th</b> [2] 8:8 15:22	according [1] 54:21	adjourn [1] 126:20	airplane [1] 52:25	
<b>15</b> [8] 65:13 71:16 72:5		Accordingly [1] 14:12	administration [1]	airworthiness [1] 101:8	
74:25 76:24 77:2,4,5	-6-	accountability [6]	102:11	<b>alarms</b> [2] 7:18,19	
<b>18</b> [2] 71:24 111:25	<b>60s</b> [1] 58:3	24:10,15,18 27:5 30:23	admiration [1] 65:6	Alberta [1] 2:4	
<b>180</b> [1] 22:10	<b>64</b> [3] 145:13 146:21	108:14	admit [1] 145:9	alerted [1] 152:10	
<b>1982</b> [1] 64:14	150:14	accountable [2] 90:4	admitted [5] 8:9,20 9:17	<b>alerts</b> [1] 109:6	
	<b>67</b> [1] 150:14	107:22	9:24 10:3	<b>Alicia</b> [1] 105:18	
-2-	6th [1] 20:6	accrue [1] 49:17	adopt [2] 26:3,10	<b>aligned</b> [1] 89:1	
<b>2</b> [1] 126:20	-8-	accumulate [1] 7:11	adopted [3] 70:19 92:23	<b>alignment</b> [1] 94:16	
<b>20</b> [8] 20:18 53:8 55:16		accuracy [2] 4:3,25	95:11	alive [2] 63:3 151:16	
60:10,11 61:4 65:13 72:5	<b>8</b> [2] 1:1 118:17	<b>accurate</b> [4] 5:9 26:7 52:16 121:13	adopting [1] 66:1	allayed [1] 135:1	
<b>20-minute</b> [2] 71:16	<b>80</b> [2] 82:8 144:13	achieve [1] 54:19	adoption [1] 65:15	Allen [1] 86:23	
74:25	<b>85</b> [4] 121:21 136:9	achieved [4] 40:4 83:10	advise [2] 42:25 50:23	<b>allot</b> [1] 152:19	
<b>2003</b> [1] 128:1	145:10,16	98:8 115:8	advised [4] 3:22 152:15 152:21,25	<b>allotted</b> [1] 153:1	
<b>2007</b> [1] 13:5	<b>8:00</b> [3] 73:24,24 147:16	achieving [1] 95:21	advising [1] 66:24	<b>allow</b> [4] 18:12 62:17	
<b>2008</b> [4] 15:3,13,22 40:23	8th [2] 154:4,10	0.2	www.romegij 00.24	71:15 107:1	

**allowing** [2] 31:20 53:14 **almost** [1] 139:1 alone [1] 129:3 along [2] 15:14 71:22 **always** [8] 55:22 56:15 57:12 78:24 84:15 112:4 136:25 145:6 amended [1] 21:25 **amendment** [1] 100:22 **amendments** [12] 23:24 24:2 99:21 100:4,12,20 100:21 101:15 102:2.14 102:18 103:13 among [12] 89:24 95:13 106:22 107:13 108:22 109:7 110:1 115:11 118:23 145:23 151:16,17 **amongst** [1] 121:6 **amount** [5] 18:13 19:2 21:4 74:10 145:11 **analysis** [2] 74:15 108:2 **anecdotal** [2] 106:19 109:11 **answer** [7] 32:7 69:7,23 70:14 81:16 89:20 149:12 **answered** [2] 129:8,13 answers [2] 89:25 90:1 anticipate [1] 40:17 **anticipated** [4] 41:13 52:23 100:5 152:18 **anticipates** [1] 123:22 anticipation [1] 153:2 anyway [2] 34:20 153:20 **apparatus** [3] 9:5 49:20 154:8 **apparent** [2] 107:18 142:13 appear [3] 39:10 88:14 141:6 appearance [3] 35:21 89:8 102:25 **appeared** [5] 2:1 3:16 5:7 69:24 105:19 **applicable** [7] 16:20 78:4 145:15 147:15,16 147:17 151:2 application [1] 62:14 **applied** [1] 92:24 apply [3] 77:8 95:11 101:4 **appointed** [1] 1:18 appreciate [4] 4:11 62:16,19 87:12 appreciated [1] 107:8 appreciates [1] 36:14 **approach** [8] 25:13,16 40:5 42:23 89:2 93:6 146:25 149:5 **approaches** [1] 46:19 appropriate [18] 3:5 5:4 15:20 38:3 43:22 50:8 55:12 61:5,16 65:5 91:19 98:6 101:19 107:2 128:7 135:9 147:1,5

**approval** [5] 13:23 14:2 16:3 21:5 79:16 **approved** [3] 17:6 42:16 143:13 **April** [1] 13:5 **Arctic** [2] 76:14 79:6 area [15] 12:2 13:4 15:1 37:8 46:11 49:15 51:14 74:10 77:9 99:25 138:5 144:14 146:8 147:7,14 areas [5] 17:8 96:13 134:3 149:18 150:7 arise [2] 37:2 58:21 **arises** [1] 88:17 arising [4] 14:22 40:18 42:9 54:11 arose [1] 8:12 **arousal** [1] 47:10 arrangements [2] 145:19 146:6 array [1] 107:17 arrives [2] 69:17 72:20 **art** [1] 41:12 **Arthur** [1] 86:23 **article** [6] 1:7,11,12 5:6 5:7 114:1 articulated [1] 94:1 **aside** [4] 43:24 52:25 134:22 139:19 **aspect** [2] 102:2,6 aspects [4] 48:10 100:4 100:9 108:17 **assertions** [1] 30:13 assess [4] 39:2 109:3 127:16 130:8 assessment [12] 20:4 26:7 52:17 70:9 118:11 119:14 120:2.3 122:22 127:17,22 131:19 assessments [3] 118:14 136:16,24 asset [1] 70:1 assets [8] 66:25 67:11 68:20 70:22 83:11,16 84:2 101:24 **assignments** [2] 143:11 148:4 assist [6] 36:19 40:5 45:8 87:8,15 112:25 **assistance** [7] 31:19 62:20 81:5 89:5,16 121:18 142:8 **associated** [1] 128:13 Association [6] 8:22 11:4 20:3 39:25 87:23 associations [3] 39:7 90:11,13 **assuming** [1] 139:12 **assurance** [1] 102:24

**Atlantic** [7] 76:15,15 86:25 90:19 94:8 124:25 139:22 attached [2] 54:22 134:17 **attempt** [1] 145:23 **attempts** [1] 69:23 **attend** [3] 6:10 7:22 47:23 **attention** [7] 7:23 9:21 50:12 79:13 94:1 123:10 123:11 attitudes [2] 80:20 150:9 attracted [1] 148:20 **audit** [1] 102:5 August [6] 8:8,17 20:6 148:16 154:4.10 **Aurora** [2] 67:22 68:11 Australia [2] 130:22,24 **Australian** [1] 130:16 **authorities** [1] 147:20 **authority** [1] 132:5 **automatic** [2] 47:14,20 availability [3] 73:9 84:19 109:24 available [14] 3:13 8:23 9:15,16 68:22 72:18 73:14 80:5 81:7 84:6,10 95:1 127:3 136:6 avenues [2] 95:3 97:11 average [1] 21:1 aviation [18] 13:24 16:5 16:13 17:2,20 32:13,18 32:21,23 34:1,4 45:11 86:24 130:16,17 149:13 149:16,20 awarded [1] 13:4 aware [7] 11:24 14:16 23:5 98:24 105:3 117:14 122:7 away [7] 2:4 58:10 68:23 71:20 76:24 84:11 101:23 **awful** [1] 117:3 **awkward** [1] 73:6 awkwardness [1] 149:23 -B**b**[1] 20:5

**backdrop** [1] 73:14 **backup** [1] 71:14 **bag** [1] 118:19 balance [2] 39:2 54:19 **balanced** [1] 38:12 **balancing** [1] 92:17 Barnes [2] 89:5,23 base [3] 37:5 81:18,21 based [8] 25:12,13,16 26:12,13,16 90:18 97:7 bases [2] 53:14 81:22 **basic** [3] 38:12,24 124:8 **basis** [14] 39:8 44:21

**boats** [2] 48:13 82:7 46:14 53:7,8 62:18 72:1 91:6 104:23 108:12 109:4 **bodies** [2] 50:6 124:4 135:12 136:5,18 **body** [9] 28:7,15,20,23 Bay [2] 76:18 77:7 44:17 46:4 51:5 138:25 beacons [1] 131:12 144:14 bear [4] 13:21 90:9 97:13 **booster** [3] 118:17,22,25 145:1 **borne** [1] 123:3 **bears** [1] 95:16 **bottle** [1] 134:24 **became** [1] 3:13 **bottles** [3] 134:10,13,16 become [1] 138:11 **bottom** [2] 114:16,20 becomes [2] 47:7,13 **BP** [2] 82:3.5 begin [2] 1:4 110:25 break [14] 18:25 60:6,8 begs [1] 69:8 60:14,15 61:6,17,25 62:5 126:1,6,8,8,11 **behalf** [14] 3:19 4:21 **breathing** [10] 9:5 49:20 11:14 12:14 13:13 88:12 98:22 103:22 104:22 109:25 129:6 133:11,12 133:19 134:8,17 139:18 105:10 110:5 141:6,14 142:9 **bridge** [3] 8:7,18,24 **behind** [1] 6:24 **brief** [12] 13:16 30:14 **belabour** [1] 133:25 60:6 87:2 98:13 101:1 105:9.12 109:14 113:25 **belief** [1] 89:15 137:7 141:13 **believes** [2] 91:15,18 **briefly** [6] 100:3 101:11 **below** [1] 21:3 123:7 147:10,23 148:9 **belt** [11 30:6 **briefs** [1] 105:13 **beneficial** [1] 133:8 **bright** [3] 83:1 144:12 beneficiaries [1] 142:2 144:15 **benefit** [4] 49:16 67:6 **bring** [6] 9:21 40:14 86:21,22 41:23 62:17 80:18 90:9 **benefits** [9] 16:8 27:10 **bringing** [1] 53:13 45:7,9 121:2,10,14 **brings** [1] 90:6 128:25 136:12 broadly [1] 38:17 berate [2] 1:24 2:6 **broke** [1] 127:1 best [12] 46:25 50:25 51:6 Brooks [4] 127:25 128:1 52:1 60:14 89:25 92:1 128:16,23 126:14 136:6 143:3,19 **brought** [10] 50:11 63:13 154:7 76:17 97:13 99:15 106:25 **better** [12] 4:9 17:14 117:6 124:22 138:21 25:13 47:6 62:2 90:10 148:14 96:1 121:22 126:15 Brown [1] 98:22 135:11 138:21 139:6 between [29] 24:23 43:11 **Bruce** [4] 104:19,20,24 44:8 46:24 51:7 52:5 104:24 54:19 67:8 68:24 70:7 **Bruce's** [2] 105:3,6 72:2 74:1,8 77:4,15 78:5 BST [1] 40:10 90:14 93:8,22 95:14 **BST-R**[1] 40:11 101:6 103:1 115:7 116:24 **budget** [1] 79:17 118:17 137:14,19,24,25 **building** [7] 6:19,20,21 bevond [4] 18:16 19:6 42:7 151:15 7:4,10,13 41:18 **billion** [1] 82:6 **built** [2] 53:1,4 **bit** [11] 5:8 7:12 34:20 **bulk** [1] 150:15 61:11 125:25 127:2 130:2 **bulletins** [1] 109:6 133:22 136:13,14 138:15 **buoyancy** [6] 16:13,14 **blocking** [1] 45:13 30:7 33:13 125:19 127:12 **blue** [2] 130:24 144:17 **Burch** [1] 105:19 board [24] 1:14 3:3,7,10 **Bureau** [1] 130:16 3:23 4:9,22 11:19 15:14 **Burt** [1] 119:18 31:5 51:16 52:21 68:14 **business** [2] 1:4 92:5 82:11 93:8 96:9,14 97:14

-C-

107:16,21 108:15 120:9

123:17 135:10

**Board's** [1] 5:3

79:2 82:2

**boarding** [1] 20:19

boat [5] 68:16 76:20,23

C<sub>[2]</sub> 103:10 104:13 C-229 [11 9:17 C-NLOPB [11] 65:4,15

assure [2] 36:22 142:9

**assuring** [1] 40:5

assured [2] 57:10 147:25

**colours** [2] 29:14 83:1

**comfort** [12] 14:19,21

31:15 116:22 124:22

141:23 144:23 150:21

comfortable [3] 12:18

comfortably [1] 153:19

**coming** [5] 56:14 58:5

commencing [1] 15:3

**commended** [2] 106:2

**comment** [11] 1:5 38:3

38:5 50:14 52:10 76:25

commentary [1] 64:20

17:12 21:19 24:14 27:16

27:24 28:1 47:2 115:9

116:12 135:22 142:17

Commission [28] 1:18

3:17 5:10,18,22 17:17

19:25 20:8 22:8,17 61:21

62:21 64:15,23 65:21,25

70:11 73:12 75:13 77:13

**commented** [1] 92:7

comments [12] 13:8

100:19 101:1 109:16

115:13 148:24

118:12 135:10 149:2

17:15 146:12

106:24

16:25 25:24 27:1 31:10

92:5 95:14 102:6,9 113:10,16 115:3,18 120:7 **C-NLOPB's** [1] 103:4 **C-NSOPB** [1] 96:12 Cabinet [2] 114:10,13 calculated [2] 21:4 29:16 **calm** [2] 24:23 49:14 Canada [42] 10:24 11:3 11:23 12:15,23 13:23,25 15:13 16:4 17:7,20,22 40:7 42:16 46:19 47:24 76:13 86:7,19,25 87:3 90:19,21 94:8 96:10 97:3 97:9 101:10 113:12.19 113:24 114:3,7,11,14 127:25 132:1 143:4 145:20,24 146:4,19 **Canada's** [1] 43:13 Canada-Newfoundland [1] 11:18 Canadian [29] 1:12 8:22 11:4 20:2 39:25 43:20 43:23 66:16 67:10,11,20 68:25 69:11 70:22 71:14 72:8 73:15,22 75:5,9,15 77:24 78:3 80:4 84:6 87:23 88:13 121:5 123:16 cannot [5] 89:20 90:20 91:3 92:9 117:10 **capability** [6] 49:3 56:19 57:15 63:2 64:19 72:18 **capable** [2] 6:16 82:12 **capacity** [3] 41:1 42:2 42:13 CAPP [27] 9:2,7 20:7 40:8 87:25 88:2,3,3,25 89:23 90:11,17,19 91:15 92:5 93:9,22 94:6,13,18 95:2,11,14 97:25 98:4 106:14 124:14 CAPP's [4] 89:18 93:9 97:20 98:13 **Captain** [6] 131:5,17 143:24 144:6,8,21 **captures** [1] 91:22 car[1] 53:3 care [1] 51:16 **careful** [1] 7:9 **carefully** [1] 77:14 carry [3] 30:7 101:21 126:21 case [12] 5:17 27:11 73:17 80:4,23 83:17,18 93:10 113:14 117:23 119:1

139:8

112:6 115:1

catch [1] 56:15

**CD** [2] 105:3,6

celsius [1] 28:8

centre [16] 11:1 19:9

**cases** [4] 63:19 70:2

catastrophic [1] 29:4

caused [2] 28:14 88:21

caution [3] 7:8 42:9 60:1

49:2 54:7 67:8 69:15 **centred** [1] 14:18 **CEP** [1] 152:8 certain [11] 13:17 14:2,3 18:13 21:18 27:24 28:1 53:1 57:5,6 68:7 certainly [16] 2:24 5:9 54:17 104:25 111:25 122:3,4 126:1 133:7,9 135:4 137:11 139:2.5 142:6 143:17 **certainty** [1] 70:16 **CERTIFICATE** [1] 154:1 **certify** [1] 154:2 **CF** [3] 71:2,6 72:2 CGSB [13] 18:12 19:18 20:23,24 21:4,16,22 27:14 29:11,16 31:11 76:12 124:19 **Chair** [1] 3:6 **challenge** [5] 20:12 21:8 21:12 92:11,17 challenges [6] 14:2 33:19 51:21 58:6,8 72:8 challenging [1] 58:24 **chambers** [1] 144:11 **Champion** [1] 94:9 chance [2] 27:8 119:1 change [12] 39:13 55:9 75:5 80:19 95:9 96:23 102:19 103:15,16 140:4 145:18 146:20 **changed** [1] 106:1 **changes** [6] 15:20 40:17 71:2 97:18 123:23 146:2 **changing** [2] 124:4 139:17 characteristics [1] 147:3 **chart** [1] 14:5 **cheap** [1] 122:12 **check** [1] 34:9 **chief** [5] 101:15 120:7 143:2 148:1,3 **child** [2] 118:25 119:2 children [3] 118:17,20 118:21 **chlorinated** [1] 18:24 **choice** [1] 119:24 **choose** [3] 14:11 23:11 30:22 **choosing** [1] 146:22 **chose** [1] 118:1 **chosen** [1] 31:2 **Christmas** [1] 117:14 **Chynn** [3] 105:18,24 109:5 **Cindy** [1] 154:11 circumstance [5] 73:23 73:25 76:21 85:15 143:15

37:9 38:6 39:1 40:25

35:5,15,22 36:6,14 37:1 collaborative [2] 43:7 48:15 collaboratively [1] 43:19 **colleague** [2] 9:20 147:24 **collected** [1] 46:13 **Collins** [3] 22:8 30:4

123:18

84:15 128:8

144:13,15,16

Colonel [4] 69:21 78:11

colour [9] 82:20.21.22

82:24 130:12 143:22

**coloured** [1] 131:1

circumstances [5] 25:14 72:4 73:16 75:18 146:13 cited [1] 127:24 Civil [1] 86:24 **clarified** [1] 34:20 **clarify** [2] 2:25 28:8 clarity [2] 27:16 66:19 **class** [1] 74:5 **clear** [9] 70:3.13 90:21 92:16 94:19 103:25 111:16 113:20 114:6 **clearance** [1] 50:9 cleared [4] 22:3,13 34:19 118:18 **clearly** [9] 69:7 72:3 93:25 107:18 108:24 113:9 134:23 139:3,8 **client** [1] 10:18 **clients** [3] 12:5 111:1 140:21 Clo [4] 125:16 128:4,15 128:15 **clock** [1] 60:10 close [2] 50:15 53:9 **closed** [1] 6:2 **closed-cell** [1] 128:18 closer [2] 43:2 69:18 **closest** [1] 81:19 **clothing** [6] 26:25 27:17 27:21 115:16,20 116:15 co [3] 111:4,8 128:2 **co-counsel** [2] 2:21 104:16 **co-pilot** [3] 11:9 110:20 **co-pilots** [7] 111:19,23 112:5,16,19 117:9 122:24 coast [1] 128:6 **cockpit** [3] 117:13 131:10 144:2 **cold** [11] 19:11 22:23 27:3 27:11 45:10,22 49:6,11 49:17 77:3 132:18 Coleshaw [9] 14:8 22:21 22:21 23:4.16 30:20 131:3 132:17,24 **Coleshaw's** [1] 24:13 collaboration [1] 50:6

99:16 103:17 106:6,24 107:10 113:8.9 128:10 **Commission's** [2] 66:12 80:10 commissioned [1] 97:6 Commissioner [137] 1:2 2:14,17 3:15 4:6 5:25 6:5 6:22 9:23 10:2,5,6 12:16 12:22 18:9 23:21 24:16 26:3,10 27:18,23 31:18 32:3,4,12,22 33:4,16,23 34:5,12,18,24 35:4,11 35:14 36:9,19 37:23 44:24 53:24 54:8,13,18 56:21 57:3.9.16 58:14 59:9,15,18,23 60:9,17 60:25 61:7,13,18,23 62:3 62:6,9 81:2,12 85:24 86:5,8,12,15,16 87:1,19 87:22 88:8,9 95:15 97:20 98:11.18.21 99:4.5 103:21,24 104:6,10,16 105:9,14 106:2,5,17 107:11,25 108:13,18 109:2,7,18 110:4,11,12 110:18.21 111:11 115:10 125:9 126:3,7,13,19,23 127:1,24 132:8 140:8,10 140:18,25 141:1,4,14,20 142:3,18 146:9 148:6,10 150:5,7 151:8 152:1,7 152:14 153:9,14 **commit** [1] 54:10 **commitment** [1] 85:9 commitments [1] 60:4 **committed** [3] 31:13 38:7 91:10 **committee** [12] 31:12 63:25 78:8,10,13,15 79:11,15 95:7 100:19

134:20 148:2 **Committee's** [1] 79:24 **committees** [6] 93:18 94:18 100:16 137:15,17 137:20

**common** [5] 40:5 46:25 99:8 106:16 137:23 communicate [2]

138:17,23 communicated [1] 97:18

communicating [1]

communication [8] 43:3 93:16,17 94:19 121:13 137:13,19 139:7

communications [3] 11:11 27:25 90:14 **community** [1] 91:23 **companies** [3] 1:19 115:2 146:5

**company** [5] 11:15 65:11 94:13,15 129:1 comparative [1] 95:22

**compare** [3] 127:19 128:22 132:3

**compared** [5] 65:9 81:20 111:22 134:9,15

**compares** [1] 46:22 compartment [1] 138:19

**competence** [1] 48:18 **competency** [4] 40:3,10 40:18 44:5

**competing** [2] 143:25 144:22

competitive [1] 53:17 **compiled** [1] 116:7 **complaint** [1] 56:10 **complaints** [2] 14:17,18 complete [6] 1:11 21:8 21:12 41:20,23 112:11 **completed** [2] 12:10

109:15 **completely** [3] 18:11 88:25 96:5

completeness [1] 4:2 completing [1] 15:7 completion [3] 4:24 8:17 65:22

complex [4] 39:14 93:10 93:13 95:12

**compliance** [1] 101:19 complicated [1] 56:17 comply [1] 33:21

**components** [1] 102:12 **compromised** [2] 38:22 113:3

computer-based [2]

48:11,20 **computers** [1] 101:25 **conceive** [1] 72:19 **concept** [1] 40:23

69:15

**copies** [1] 73:3

courses [4] 40:11 42:7

coverage [2] 82:16 83:4

covered [3] 6:25 37:13

43:23 52:2

37:15

concern [21] 42:1 63:10 75:2,22 81:14 85:17 129:5,10,11,20 130:6,6 130:11,25 131:3,9 134:3 134:24,25 138:14 139:23 **concerned** [8] 6:2 19:10 72:25 129:14,14,23,24 139:20 **concerns** [24] 36:2 50:2 63:1.13 78:16 97:12.17 106:20,20,21 116:19 129:19 130:3 134:5,21 135:21 136:18,21,23 137:24 138:13,16 139:15 144:1 conclude [3] 53:23 98:9 135:15 **concluded** [2] 4:21 99:19 concludes [2] 103:21 137:3 **conclusion** [8] 3:9 27:12 31:17 40:15 81:2 97:5 105:20 109:18 conclusions (1) 95:21 concur [1] 52:18 **condition** [1] 28:16 **conditions** [18] 20:11 20:18,20 21:11 24:23 25:4,9 26:6,15 27:3 29:13 47:11 52:15 64:7 68:3 124:1,18 125:1 **conduct** [5] 19:8 22:1 46:21 68:13 108:1 **conducted** [2] 84:21 100:15 conducting [1] 51:24 conferences [2] 37:20 37:21 **confidence** [3] 108:1 150:11,18 **confident** [6] 31:21 97:16 148:23 150:13,13 150:17 confidential [1] 9:14 **confirm** [2] 15:11 24:16 **confirmation** [2] 129:2 143:16 **confirmed** [5] 17:14 21:15 29:10 131:7 133:2 **conflict** [2] 102:25,25 **conjunction** [1] 147:12 **connected** [3] 2:3 4:13 104:12 **conscious** [1] 63:3 consequences [1] 71:4 consequently [1] 121:17 **consider** [8] 18:9 73:10 73:12 108:2 114:12.25 143:18 147:6 considerable [4] 76:2,6 80:17 143:7 considerably [1] 73:21 considerate [1] 5:22 consideration [13] 1:23

19:25 42:13 69:3 74:24 75:20 81:9 90:3 97:24 100:20 110:7 112:10 140:13 considerations 141 39:13 112:19 117:16 151:20 **considered** [9] 15:19 38:11,23 41:12 52:20 72:10 92:12 136:20,24 considering [3] 97:2 112:12 115:12 **considers** [1] 72:25 consistency [1] 43:4 consistent [5] 43:14 55:6 55:13 143:19 149:22 **conspicuity** [1] 130:19 conspicuous [3] 131:1 132:7,11 **constant** [1] 63:17 **constantly** [1] 135:8 **constrained** [1] 84:22 constrains [1] 84:7 **constraints** [3] 16:12 16:22 42:2 consultants' [1] 37:16 consultation [4] 100:11 100:13,24 101:12 contacted [11 1:19 **contained** [3] 13:14 27:24 30:14 **content** [1] 69:9 context [3] 72:17 75:14 91:20 **continually** [1] 31:9 **continue** [6] 25:11 26:1 37:3 40:13 121:4,15 **continues** [1] 42:4 **continuing** [2] 31:14 142:15 **continuous** [4] 20:22 90:9 91:10 98:7 **contract** [7] 13:4.20 14:13,16 16:1 22:1 65:11 **contracted** [2] 66:15 73:18 contracting [1] 23:17 contractual [1] 115:6 **contrary** [2] 29:8 30:13 contrast [1] 81:17 **contribute** [2] 4:2,23 **contributed** [1] 92:20 **contribution** [2] 104:11 142:7 **control** [1] 103:10 **converging** [1] 82:25 convev [1] 5:18 convincing [1] 119:3 **cooperate** [1] 89:3 **cooperation** [4] 43:2 62:20 104:18 147:13

**copilot** [2] 144:5 145:2 copy [1] 3:12 **CORD** [11] 19:22,23 20:5,6,9,22,25 21:5 29:13 124:14,18 **CORD's** [1] 21:2 **Cormorant** [2] 67:23 68:11 **Cormorants** [1] 83:17 **cornerstone** [1] 100:25 correct [8] 1:25 2:6 23:3 28:18 30:19,24 31:2 **corrected** [1] 60:13 correction [1] 2:1 **correctly** [2] 23:1 72:12 **cost** [11] 80:18 121:23 122:1,2 123:2,3 134:11 137:1,2 139:17 146:5 **costs** [2] 122:10 134:22 Cougar [67] 8:11,15 11:10 22:5 29:5 30:25 66:14,24 67:3,8 68:25 69:25 73:18 105:8 106:14 107:16 108:16 113:14 116:4,16 119:14,19 120:11 121:23 122:15.20 125:8 127:4,5 129:2,4 129:16,20 131:5,8 133:18 134:5 135:6 136:18 137:18 139:25 140:1,6 140:19 141:6,15 142:3,9 142:24 143:5.7.17 145:19 145:21,25 146:17 147:17 147:20,21,25 148:2,10 150:9,22 151:12,13,17 Cougar's [8] 119:17 121:20 142:1.11 143:1 146:7.20 149:4 **Council** [1] 24:22 **councils** [1] 102:8 counsel [24] 2:8 3:1,11 10:9 11:23,24 12:2,5 31:18 35:7 62:21 64:13 77:13 86:6.19 88:1 89:3 89:6,22 104:3 110:19 140:18 152:8 153:17 count [1] 84:19 **countries** [1] 108:7 country [1] 78:16 couple [7] 6:9 13:19 76:17 100:3 142:18 149:9 150:6 **courage**[1] 105:21 course [37] 1:16 4:15 40:18 58:12,13 62:19,25 63:6,10,23 65:20 67:14 68:21.23 71:1 74:7 79:19 82:18 108:5 110:8 113:13 113:20 116:1,13 127:18 129:25 131:18 133:16 136:25 137:11 141:7,10 143:24 144:19 148:11

151:25 152:25

**craft** [2] 82:8 101:4 crash [10] 28:11.17 29:4 30:25 63:5 67:3,5 74:11 88:22 120:12 crashed [11 111:6] create [1] 149:24 created [1] 14:2 **creating** [1] 50:24 **creation** [1] 102:7 crew [16] 14:20 15:18 52:6 111:8 112:2 116:23 119:22 121:19 127:4,8 128:1 130:20 133:1,18 138:3,6 crews [3] 50:20 51:19 142:20 crews' [1] 142:22 **criteria** [2] 45:17 46:1 critic [1] 63:24 critical [5] 49:7 50:18 123:5 132:20 137:10 **critique** [3] 73:1,4,11 **crucial** [1] 63:7 **culture** [7] 149:1,1,15 149:15 150:2 151:14,14 **cumbersome** [2] 134:14 136:14 **current** [10] 26:13 37:13 41:5,12 43:21 52:21 95:8 99:19 110:3 145:12 curtailment [2] 75:4 77:21 curves [1] 47:3 **custom** [1] 22:16 **customer** [1] 149:25 **cycles** [1] 47:17 **Dacon** [1] 51:12

concern - depending **dealing** [2] 35:23 79:11 **deals** [2] 93:21 94:5 dealt [2] 80:1 100:5 death [2] 29:3 105:25 debated [1] 107:1 **deceased** [7] 11:6 104:4 105:7,16,17 107:4 109:11 **December** [1] 15:22 decided [3] 36:4 95:24 116:3 **decision** [12] 46:15 62:17 66:7 69:14 79:18 85:23 96:1 117:21 119:11,19 122:19 131:23 **decisions** [10] 76:4 79:21 93:4 107:22 108:11 117:25 118:2.6 119:7 135:12 **decisive** [1] 65:6 **deck** [1] 144:3 **Decker** [12] 28:5,9,18 29:3.18.18.23 30:1.5.10 30:17 141:17 **Decker's** [2] 28:15 30:16 **dedicated** [4] 50:17 64:19,25 105:4 **deep** [1] 44:13 **deeply** [1] 36:24 **defence** [6] 63:24 64:2 66:9 69:5 78:8 79:11 deficiencies [1] 21:19 **definitely** [2] 45:23 134:4 **definition** [2] 69:12 111:17 **degree** [2] 77:5 150:18 degrees [2] 28:8 77:4 delay [2] 12:12 69:16 **delayed** [1] 73:21 **delays**[1] 133:22 deliberately [2] 47:13 146:22 deliberations [5] 36:20 87:16 142:8 146:10 151:22 **deliver** [1] 42:16 deliverables [2] 93:25 94:24 **delivered** [1] 42:7 **delivering** [1] 42:20 **delivery** [2] 39:9 42:23 **delving** [2] 25:18 70:12 **demand** [1] 73:10

-D-

daily [3] 44:21 53:7.8 dangers [4] 54:20,22 64:9 138:23 dark [1] 131:1 **Dartmouth** [1] 20:16 data [15] 21:6 46:3,5,13 118:4,12,13 119:4,10,13 125:7 127:2,18,19 130:8 date [4] 36:18 40:13,16 67:2 **dated** [3] 20:6 148:16 154:9 **daughter** [1] 105:19 **David** [1] 35:7 **Davis** [1] 11:8 days [3] 78:23 79:7 108:8 deal [7] 4:10 49:6 94:25 115:8 121:22 124:22 137:5

demonstrated [1] 91:12 demonstrates [2] 97:15 148:25 denying [1] 3:21 **department** [12] 11:3 48:7 66:8 69:5 86:6 96:4 134:18,20 139:14,25 140:2,5 **depend** [1] 22:25 depending[1] 68:23 Index Page 4

cooperative [1] 142:5

Coordinating [2] 67:8

93:19

deploy [1] 69:19 **deployed** [1] 67:1 depth [1] 90:6 **described** [3] 99:12 105:22 106:4 describing [1] 14:5 description [1] 125:13 design [6] 14:3 15:20 18:16 45:16,25 106:11 **designated** [2] 3:14 82:9 designed [2] 19:7 21:8 **designing** [1] 33:20 **desire** [2] 41:9 59:21 desk [1] 148:7 **despite** [2] 121:2 149:23 **Det** [1] 40:8 detail [4] 39:24 99:10 141:11 149:17 **detailed** [2] 113:6 117:7 details [5] 25:19 40:2 70:12 122:2 139:12 detectable [1] 47:8 determination [1] 72:5 determine [6] 49:16 55:12 71:13 77:18 84:3 108:9 determined [6] 18:6 73:8 80:6 93:6 142:24 145:22 **determining** [1] 74:25 devastating [1] 109:20 **develop** [5] 16:11 20:10 47:19 48:9 49:4 **developed** [3] 18:11 27:3 40:22 developer [1] 48:9 **developing** [1] 100:22 development [8] 11:15 41:4,8 43:7 48:20 51:18 102:13 103:2 **device** [5] 92:16,18 134:8 134:9,13 devices [3] 109:25 129:6 139:18 **Dhabi** (1) 44:6 dialogue [1] 43:11 **diaper** [1] 118:19 **difference** [1] 122:8 **differences** [2] 42:22 46:19 different [24] 16:11 23:15 33:21 47:17 51:2 51:3 54:25 55:1,1 61:8 71:12 73:25 76:11.14 77:7 95:18,20,25 96:25 106:7 117:12 127:7 134:9 137:21 **difficult** [7] 56:17 59:3 85:14 87:9 105:23 117:17 141:21 difficulty [2] 15:7 29:24 dimension [1] 151:19 direct [7] 106:8,9 107:2

107:3 113:23 120:10 138:16 **direction** [2] 82:15 146:1 directive [3] 114:11,14 147:1 **directives** [1] 142:11 **directly** [2] 120:1 150:5 **director** [3] 36:5 86:24 143:1 **disaster** [1] 72:24 disciplines [1] 139:1 **disconnect** [2] 116:23 116:24 **Discoveries** [3] 104:22 154:12,14 discuss [4] 39:17 54:14 55:11 99:17 discussed [4] 24:22 27:4 39:7 51:7 **discussion** [4] 39:4 54:3 76:12 99:20 discussions [5] 2:20 39:3 40:13 52:22 116:2 disorientation [2] 45:12 49:7 **displaying** [1] 144:15 dissatisfaction [1] 15:5 **distance** [1] 72:22 **distant** [1] 85:4 **distinct** [3] 112:17,20 113:12 **distributed** [1] 14:25 **ditching** [10] 20:15,17 20:17 29:25 49:8 50:15 63:5 71:24 74:11 130:22 dive [2] 45:5,14 **divers** [1] 55:24 **DND** [4] 73:8.11 128:7 128:24 **DNV** [1] 40:13 **document** [13] 8:3,21 9:1,2,11 40:23,24 93:23 94:17,22 148:13 149:7 149:11 documentation [2] 103:10 148:7 documentations [1] 93:4 **documented** [1] 121:2 **documents** [3] 7:23 9:18 9:19 **doesn't** [6] 47:18 57:12 57:18 71:3 117:17 135:6 don [2] 15:12 29:21 done [32] 3:1 8:6,11 9:2 10:17 19:20,22 22:4 23:6 23:8 49:15 67:4 75:17 106:23 115:24 116:5.7 120:2,4 122:22 124:12

33:11 door [1] 6:24 doors [1] 7:3 double [2] 34:9 150:16 doubt [4] 72:7 77:14 124:21 141:19 down [5] 18:25 54:14 61:10 82:23 112:1 **Dr** [9] 22:20,21 23:4,16 24:13 30:20 131:2 132:17 132:24 **draft** [1] 3:12 **drape** [1] 6:25 **drilling** [1] 8:6 **drills** [5] 50:20,21,22 51:1,23 **dripping** [2] 138:18,20 drive [1] 90:9 drop [2] 28:14,23 **dropped** [2] 28:7 82:11 **Drover** [4] 69:21 78:11 84:15 128:8 dual [5] 13:23 14:1 16:16 17:23 18:1 **due** [8] 29:5 50:2 65:2 110:8 120:17 134:11.22 139:17 **dunks** [1] 19:3 **duration** [2] 42:11 94:21 during [25] 7:23 8:12 14:15 18:5,14 19:2,15 19:16 20:7,13 21:4 25:6 29:15.16 35:24 46:6 50:1 58:13 68:10 82:18 100:17 116:13 120:15 125:8 133:16 duty [1] 91:25

# -E-

**E-452** [3] 15:25 17:6 20:4

Earle [6] 61:3 152:8,9

**early** [3] 65:3,6 120:23

easily [2] 30:10 83:11

152:13 153:12,16

earn [1] 63:16

E [1] 28:10

eastern [1] 40:6 easv [4] 72:19 84:25 85:23 140:3 edge [1] 49:5 **educate** [1] 138:21 **educated** [1] 122:24 **educating** [2] 136:12 138:9 **education** [2] 136:8,15 **effect** [3] 28:19 117:14 132:18 **effective** [6] 38:10 63:4 79:4 92:5 98:1 147:21 effectively [2] 51:1 138:16 effectiveness [6] 16:24

25:24 31:9,15 39:12

effects [2] 27:9 88:18 efficient [1] 90:14 **effort** [3] 119:6 142:2,25 **efforts** [2] 111:7 143:17 egress [1] 50:1 eight [14] 20:14 21:2 69:2 70:23 71:5,9 72:10 74:1 74:20 77:22 78:5 80:8 84:9 150:23 either [4] 7:10 83:16 84:1 123:2 **elected** [1] 63:12 electronic [1] 60:3 **element** [3] 24:9 63:8 149:16 **elements** [1] 93:2 **elevating** [1] 95:3 **elevator** [1] 6:20 eliminating [1] 16:16 **elimination** [1] 16:10 elsewhere [2] 65:9 76:11 **emails** [1] 2:4 **emanated** [1] 99:14 **embrace** [1] 142:10 emerged [1] 137:10 emergencies [1] 78:19 emergency [19] 6:18,19 7:16,17,20 9:4 37:5 38:8 38:19 44:20 55:21 57:15 58:21.23 79:2 112:23 113:1 133:12,19 **emerges** [1] 130:5 **emerging** [1] 139:4 emphasis [3] 116:21

136:25 137:2 **emphasize** [2] 13:16 146:11

**emphasized** [2] 22:21 92:9 **empirical** [1] 117:18

**employed** [1] 64:5 employee [2] 116:17 148:20

**employees** [12] 24:3,6 24:10 116:4 123:4 129:4 129:16,20 134:5 136:18 148:22 149:20

**employer** [3] 122:13 123:4,6

**employers** [1] 102:7 **enable** [1] 33:3 **encourage** [3] 43:11

146:24 151:20 encouraged [1] 109:8

end [5] 7:5,7 52:8 71:3 89:14

**endeavour** [1] 13:15 endeavoured [1] 142:5 Energy [4] 11:11,16 27:25 96:14

**enforcement** [1] 101:17

engaged [4] 40:8 67:16 149:3 150:4 **engagement** [3] 93:14 94:13,15

**engaging** [1] 100:14 engineering [2] 41:19

**England** [1] 81:22 **enhance** [3] 43:4 48:17 99:22

**enhanced** [2] 94:7,14 enhancement [1] 44:10 enhancements [2] 141:24 147:14

**enjoy** [1] 141:18 **enormous** [1] 90:6

**ensure** [18] 23:3 24:5,10 30:23 31:2 43:21 52:1 67:15 69:20 81:1 83:20 94:10.19 95:8 101:18 108:10 110:3 115:19

**ensuring** [5] 43:14 50:19 76:9 92:3 93:24

entered [4] 10:19 11:20 30:17 116:9

**entire** [1] 126:5 **entirely** [3] 70:2 79:22 123:3

entitled [2] 101:21 103:8 **environment** [5] 19:12 48:16,25 64:6 138:10

environmental [3] 20:20 46:17 47:11

equally [1] 65:15 **equipment** [34] 24:4,7 25:5,20 26:17 38:16 41:3 41:11,25 44:20 46:2 51:2 51:12 56:1 112:6 115:16

115:19 116:15 117:23 122:12 123:1.5 129:7 133:11 135:16,18,21 136:13,17 139:19,20 144:10 145:3 146:15

**equipped** [2] 64:25 66:5 error[4] 1:10,11 134:14 145:9

escape [15] 37:15 38:10 41:6,22,25 42:12,17,24 45:8 46:20 48:5 49:22 54:5 55:24 56:5

especially [1] 5:20 **essential** [2] 45:13 118:9 essentially [1] 4:21 establish [1] 43:10 established [1] 45:16 Estate [2] 11:7,8 **Estates** [1] 111:4 **Europe** [1] 132:2 **European** [5] 130:17 131:24 132:6 133:3 143:14

**evacuated** [1] 78:21 evacuation [1] 7:2 evaluated [2] 18:6 136:4

124:13,19 125:2,25

127:25 129:1 131:21

donned [2] 132:16.23

135:7,17 136:17 147:6

donning [3] 16:18 29:24

38:11,23 46:23 122:5

**evaluation** [1] 135:9 event [9] 6:17 49:8 50:14 63:4 70:15 143:16 144:4 144:25 145:16 everybody [6] 1:22 4:13 55:7 57:13 146:25 149:3 evidence [23] 10:3 12:3 13:6 14:8 19:24 20:1,7 29:7 65:7 66:8,14 97:15 106:19 107:12.19 108:8 108:23 109:11 117:3,19 127:20 142:23 143:25 evidentiary [1] 141:8 **evolutions** [2] 46:7 47:18 evolved [2] 99:18 100:13 exactly [4] 19:14 70:4 98:14 152:15 **examination** [1] 102:1 examinations [1] 101:22 **examine** [3] 66:12 101:24 108:5 **examined** [1] 3:18 **example** [9] 26:19 28:15 66:23 81:21 92:16 96:2 100:13 101:19 143:22 **examples** [1] 118:13 **exceed** [4] 27:14 29:10 31:4 114:24 **exceeded** [1] 21:16 exceeds [1] 47:24 excellence [1] 49:2 excellent [3] 40:16 54:2 104:17 exceptions [1] 57:13 **excerpts** [2] 81:8 109:14 **exclusive** [1] 101:9 **executive** [3] 94:8 149:6 149:10 **exercise** 171 46:6 50:1 55:9,10 93:11,15 94:12 **exercises** [8] 18:15 48:3 51:25 52:1 56:17 67:24 68:1.10 **exhibit** [13] 8:3,9,10,20 8:21 9:14,17 10:15,20 10:22 11:2,17 116:9

-F**face** [2] 15:8 132:19 **faced** [4] 64:9 80:2,2,3 **faces** [2] 6:14 120:18 facilitate [3] 40:9 43:11 95:8 facilitating [1] 50:22 **facilities** [3] 22:6 41:2 46:24 facility [2] 55:22 101:21 **fact** [25] 5:21 18:12,17 19:14 21:14 28:10 29:14 56:3 67:18 68:13 75:12 83:15 90:21 91:4 92:10 95:23 107:6 114:24 117:22 129:17 145:12,13 146:3,4 152:10 factor [2] 58:19,19

factors [6] 3:24 28:13

faculty [1] 39:4 Fagan [19] 2:21 6:10 7:14 9:21 10:7,8 35:3 86:4,10 104:2,9,17 110:17 111:3 125:22 126:2,9,14 140:17 **fairly** [2] 137:7 141:13 **fall** [3] 3:17 78:14 100:8 **familiar** [1] 78:12 **families** [42] 1:8,20,22 3:2,12,20 4:13,14,23 5:2 5:10,11,12,16,20,23 11:6 65:17 104:4 105:1,4,7 105:10 106:3,6,16 107:4 107:5,6,11,19,25 108:14 109:8,19,21 110:5,14,19 120:20 141:16,21 family [4] 64:13 105:16 105:21 141:18 far [6] 1:25 2:4 6:2 32:16 68:23 88:18 **farther** [1] 84:11 fast [5] 41:21 48:12 49:1 82:8,13 **fatality** [1] 119:2 fatally [1] 120:15 **feasibility** [1] 46:16 feature [2] 41:3 63:21 features [4] 101:13 118:9 144:22 147:3 **February** [2] 105:15 107:19 Federal [7] 23:25 70:1 100:7 102:4 114:10,13 147:19 **feedback** [7] 14:23 31:7 55:14,14,16,18 140:5 feeling[1] 131:14 feelings [2] 118:5 131:17 **feet** [1] 82:9 fellow [1] 114:1 felt [2] 36:24 133:24 few [8] 13:17 46:8 86:11 89:17 103:20 111:23 134:4 137:10 **fidelity** [3] 38:21 46:17 49:4 **field** [3] 53:6 98:9 149:13 **file** [3] 8:7,18,24 **filed** [8] 13:12 89:13 99:9

100:1 105:9,13 113:25 141:9 **filled** [1] 49:12 filling [1] 104:20 **final** [5] 11:17 35:17 36:6 115:12 139:6 finally [4] 8:21 30:8 136:25 143:9 **finding** [1] 28:13 **fine** [1] 59:14 **finish** [3] 126:11 152:21 153:19 **finished** [1] 60:5

fire [2] 7:18 82:4 **firm** [2] 3:11 79:23 **first** [35] 1:17 6:10 8:3 10:20,22 11:22 13:21 14:15 18:10 22:20 28:8 35:21 44:3 62:9 66:17 67:10 68:6 69:1,6,10,16 69:18,25 72:21 73:17,19 74:5,13 79:14 80:23 85:16 93:14 94:1 100:10 104:13 **fishermen** [1] 63:16 **fishing** [1] 64:5 **fit** [7] 14:6 19:10.13 23:1 23:17 33:3 58:5 **fitness** [5] 55:1 57:19 58:11,18 59:7 **fits** [2] 55:3 146:25 **fitted** [3] 22:14 45:20 115:20 **fitting** [2] 17:14 22:5 **fittings** [10] 14:14 19:9 22:2,4,12 23:5,7,18 31:1 31:3 **five** [5] 76:21 82:25 150:14,15,17 **fleet** [1] 18:21 **flexibility** [1] 26:17 **flight** [24] 15:12 21:23 127:4.7 130:20 132:25 133:18 142:20.21.25 143:5,18 144:2 147:18 floe [2] 79:6.8 **floor** [2] 114:17,20

29:5,21 36:23 67:3 111:8 112:1,2 123:8,9 125:10

**fluid** [1] 142:15 **fly** [5] 22:4 121:4 134:19 139:16 148:3

**flying** [5] 29:14 106:20 110:1 121:10 145:24 foam [1] 128:19

**focus** [4] 38:17 62:23 63:10 84:1 focused [2] 111:7 137:20

focuses [1] 83:12 follow [4] 47:3 65:24 66:4 85:10

**follow-up** [1] 128:9 **followed** [2] 20:18 64:16 following [11] 3:8 8:14 8:17 28:17 29:1,25 47:2 89:8 93:12 145:19 146:17

**follows** [1] 29:19 Forces [18] 66:17 67:10 67:11,20 68:25 69:11 70:22 71:15 72:9 73:15 73:22 75:5.9.15 77:24 78:3 80:4 84:6

**foregoing** [1] 154:3 **forever** [1] 106:2 Forget [1] 124:7 forgetting [1] 6:16 **forgot** [1] 8:2

form [1] 90:11 **formal** [10] 43:10 69:4 94:2 120:1,3 122:21 136:16 137:13,19,25 **formalize** [1] 70:5 **formalized** [1] 135:25 formalizing [1] 87:16 **forth** [2] 12:9 139:15 **fortunately** [1] 76:23 **forum** [5] 44:4 54:2 61:8 79:25 107:2

**forums** [1] 50:24 forward [25] 10:17 12:6 12:13 32:16,20 33:25 34:4 35:8,9 63:22 65:22 87:17 88:23 105:21 106:25 110:7 117:5 128:23 131:6 138:21 140:20,21 142:17 148:14 152:9

**found** [2] 68:16 116:9 **foundation** [1] 96:21 **four** [19] 15:2 48:1 52:12 70:23 71:6,9 72:11 74:1 74:20 76:21 77:22 78:6 80:9 82:25 84:9 85:3 105:15 150:15,16

Fourth [1] 94:12 **frame** [5] 71:6 72:11 77:22 80:9 148:18

**framework** [3] 92:4 98:6 113:24

**free** [1] 18:11

Freeman [2] 114:2,8 **frequency** [3] 42:11 47:21 121:7

**frequent** [1] 39:8 frigid [4] 74:9 75:24 76:5

**front** [2] 7:11 148:15 **fuel** [1] 45:11 **full** [8] 36:17 54:9 66:5

67:17 69:20 74:13 112:8 141:19

full-time [1] 64:24 **fully** [12] 15:11 40:12,17 52:18 64:25 66:4,12 89:3 90:25 92:24 95:12 97:25

**function** [1] 28:6 **fundamental** [1] 91:7 fundamentally [1] 91:17

**funded** [3] 51:11 123:16 124:14

**funding** [1] 41:7 **Fundy** [2] 76:19 77:8 future [8] 25:3 26:4 31:16 52:13 79:21 85:4 87:15 110:3

-G-

gain [2] 48:17 92:17 gained [1] 27:11

**exhibits** [4] 7:22 10:13 11:20 101:23 **existence** [1] 148:13 existing [9] 41:15 91:21 91:21 92:4 93:7 96:19 98:5 99:12 142:12 **exists** [1] 24:23 exit [2] 6:22 7:10 exits [1] 6:22 expand [2] 38:1 45:2 expanding [1] 37:4 **expands** [1] 62:25 **expect** [2] 7:17 146:6 expectations [7] 65:20 66:21 70:6 91:24 93:24 94:11,20

**expected** [1] 40:3 expeditiously [1] 54:11 **experience** [14] 25:1 40:15 48:17 49:11 55:17 90:7 92:15,22,25 106:9 106:11,18 107:3 118:5 experienced [1] 15:17 expert [8] 22:18 24:20 26:21 47:1 127:23 130:14 149:4 150:5 **expertise** [1] 98:3 **experts** [7] 46:8,10 53:5 58:16 75:23 107:17 108:6 **explain** [1] 72:12 explanation [1] 117:7 **exploration** [1] 63:19 **explore** [2] 43:9 48:20 **explored** [1] 110:2 **exploring** [2] 51:24 **expose** [1] 48:14 **exposed** [3] 20:14 53:7 144:15 **exposure** [1] 49:12 express [3] 65:5 110:25 141:22 **expressed** [2] 63:13 109:9 expressing [1] 75:3 **extend** [1] 141:15 **extended** [1] 100:18 **extends** [1] 151:14 extensive [3] 56:24 107:17 143:6 extent [3] 38:15 83:22 109:22 **external** [1] 95:2 **extra** [5] 27:7 118:21,22 119:6 128:19 **extreme** [1] 64:7 **extremely** [7] 50:19 67:14 68:4 70:8 80:11 129:23 149:23

healthy [2] 148:25

gaining [1] 49:1 **Gander** [2] 67:1 83:16 gap [1] 24:23 **gaps** [6] 38:2 39:15 44:12 44:15,16,23 gas [7] 63:18 64:5 65:10 88:25 90:25 91:9 96:6 gathered [1] 96:24 **general** [7] 38:5 52:21 89:22 115:9 123:16 150:19 151:21 generally [5] 47:2,25 90:16 113:8 149:5 **generation** [1] 142:25 **gentleman** [1] 56:7 **gentlemen** [4] 1:3 6:3 35:9 153:20 **genuine** [1] 1:10 Geoffrey [1] 11:22 Gerber [4] 131:5 144:6 144:8,21 Gerber's [2] 131:17 143:24 **giant** [1] 136:8 **given** [10] 19:1 46:18 62:11 65:16 66:24 74:14 100:21 121:9 126:5 146:13 giving [2] 87:3 98:25 glitch [1] 8:1 **global** [1] 150:8 **Globe** [1] 5:7 **goal** [4] 25:12 26:12 95:19,22 **goes** [3] 55:9 137:8 149:21 **goggles** [1] 139:18 **gone** [1] 146:1 **good** [36] 1:3 2:17 6:5 7:1 12:21 20:12 22:22.24 26:19 35:14 44:22 45:20 51:5,6 53:19 58:15 59:5 86:15.17 88:7.7.10.19 90:13 96:7 99:4,6 104:9 110:22,22 118:9 122:3 122:11 130:10 140:25 141:2 **governance** [1] 101:2 **government** [17] 11:5 23:22 24:8 79:22 80:15 81:7 90:15 96:4 98:22 100:7 102:8,9,19 103:3 103:8 108:4 114:10 governmental [1] 64:20 **governments** [2] 90:12 90:22 **grateful** [1] 103:17 gratifying [1] 68:4 grave [1] 106:17 great [7] 11:21 96:15 115:8 121:22 124:22 135:6 142:25 greater [4] 66:19 70:16 72:22 93:18

greatest [1] 129:21 **greatly** [3] 40:5 50:12 92:20 **Greenwood** [2] 67:19 83:17 **grounds** [1] 12:25 group [9] 19:22 20:5.6 29:13 68:7 94:9 112:3 124:14,18 groups [1] 137:24 grow [1] 42:4 **growing** [1] 42:3 guess [3] 28:8 36:3 147:12 **guidance** [1] 53:24 **guide** [1] 150:21 guideline [1] 27:1 **guidelines** [1] 115:19 **gut**[1] 118:5 -H-

**Halifax** [1] 67:9 hand [3] 55:25 56:2 144:23 **handful** [1] 111:22 **handled** [1] 96:3 handling [2] 51:16 93:8 **handrail** [1] 7:9 hangar [1] 139:21 Hansen [49] 10:24 11:23 12:14,23,25 13:5,13,20 14:4,13,16,24 15:9,16 15:18,25 16:2,22 17:24 18:5 21:15,25 22:1,6,8 23:6,17 24:13 25:20,22 26:2,9,14 27:15,18 29:6 30:15,25 31:6,10,20,25 33:19 34:10 52:11 75:22 106:12 123:20 124:2 Hansen's [3] 13:11 17:16 25:8 **happening** [2] 80:23 happy [4] 31:25 39:16 81:10 98:9 **hard** [3] 92:22 118:3,12 hardly [2] 60:24 61:1 **Harris** [14] 59:19.19 60:15,19 61:2,9,15,20 62:7,8 81:13 83:7 85:25 86:2 **Harrison** [1] 99:15 **hasten** [1] 146:23 **hazards** [1] 64:8 **head** [7] 121:3,6,7,10,14 121:15,17 **headline** [10] 1:6,7,16 2:19,23,23 4:14,18 5:6,8 **heads** [1] 120:17 health [18] 23:25 99:21 99:23 100:16,23 101:16 101:20 102:10,11,17,20 102:22 103:5,9,13 113:2 137:14,16

149:14 hear [8] 7:19 11:22 21:18 35:6 58:15 78:14,20,25 heard [36] 13:6 14:7 15:23 18:3,18 20:1 22:17 29:7 30:3 44:2 47:15 49:19 54:21 65:7 75:23 78:11 84:14 85:9 91:2 96:16 105:3.5 107:1 108:18 114:21,22 117:3 117:15 124:2,3,15 125:15 130:23 144:20 147:9 154:4 **hearing** [4] 3:9 99:2 141:8 154:4 **hearings** [3] 20:8 35:25 108:9 heart [2] 56:10 106:4 **heat** [3] 27:8 117:12 131:9 heavy [2] 18:24 20:21 **HEED** [4] 133:13 134:3 134:6,13 HEED's [1] 134:24 held [1] 44:5 helicopter [103] 9:4 13:1 13:7,9,21 14:21 16:20 17:18 20:15 24:19 26:22 27:5.19 31:12.25 35:19 36:16,21 37:10,14 38:9 38:17,21 40:6 41:6,11 41:22,24 42:11,16,23 45:9,15 46:20 48:5 49:8 49:12.20.22 50:1.15 51:22 52:5.13 53:25 54:4 55:23 56:4 63:3 65:1 66:5,13 67:25 69:6,10 71:5,16,23,25 72:20 73:20 74:4,17 75:4 79:7 82:22 88:22,23 91:19 92:18 96:18,25 97:3,8 101:3 106:10 108:17,20 111:5,24 112:9,11,22 114:4,7 115:17 116:20 121:3,5,8,9,14 122:14 123:13,13,25 124:13 129:9 130:21 131:24 141:24 148:24 150:12 **helicopters** [12] 11:10

38:20 82:1,20,25 101:6 101:8 111:16 112:4.7 140:19 150:24 **Heliport** [1] 22:5 Helly [52] 10:24 11:23 12:14,22,25 13:5,10,13 13:20 14:4,13,16,24 15:9 15:16,18,25 16:1,22 17:16,24 18:5 21:15,25 22:1,6,8 23:6,17 24:13 25:7,20,22 26:2,9,13 27:15.18 29:6 30:14.25 31:6,10,20,25 33:19 34:10 52:11 75:22 106:12 123:19 124:2 **helmet** [11] 119:10,13 119:15 121:1 122:8,11

122:14 145:4,18,23 147:2 **helmets** [17] 114:8 118:3

119:18,19,22,25 120:4 120:10,21 121:21,25 122:10,25 136:9 144:19 145:12 146:23

**helped** [1] 30:7 **helpful** [6] 34:25 87:14 127:15,22 142:6 151:19

**Hercules** [4] 67:23 68:12 68:14 83:18 hereby [1] 154:2

Hibernia [1] 11:14 **high** [11] 25:1 43:14 46:5 46:11 49:4 55:21 57:14 64:6 85:2 148:20 150:18

**higher** [2] 119:9 128:6 highest [2] 38:7 42:20 **highlight** [1] 100:3 highlighted [4] 42:22

64:10 93:1 103:12 **highly** [2] 105:4 144:9 **himself** [2] 29:18 88:5

> historical [1] 9:19 **history** [1] 80:12 **HMDC** [1] 11:15

**hold** [1] 7:9 holidays [1] 70:24

home [1] 76:17 **honest** [1] 149:14

hood [4] 132:21,22 133:1 133:3

hoods [2] 132:14,16 **hope** [11] 63:21 65:16 66:4 78:2 81:4 87:13 109:21 116:11 141:18,21 142:7

**hoped** [1] 80:18 **hopefully** [2] 85:7 100:8 **hoping** [1] 78:12 hoses [1] 134:18 **hospital** [1] 56:9 hot [1] 27:2 **hour** [2] 152:19 153:1

hours [5] 42:8 70:25 83:6 84:16 85:18

housekeeping [3] 6:9 7:21 10:16 Howard [1] 120:6

HTS [1] 28:9 **HTS-1** [7] 15:21,23 17:4 22:14 26:19 32:7 33:24

**HUEBA** [9] 9:4 45:14 50:1 92:15,18,21 93:11 95:12 133:14

**HUET** [2] 42:6 49:24 **huge** [3] 116:22 138:5,25 human [1] 25:6

human's [1] 24:24 **hundred** [1] 78:20 **hundreds** [2] 63:17,20 hunter [2] 79:5,8

hurdle[1] 118:18 Hurley [6] 35:7,12,13

36:12 59:11,13 **husband's** [1] 105:25 Husky [1] 11:15 hydration [1] 27:9 hypothermia [2] 22:24 125:5

## -I-

ice [2] 79:6,8 **icebreaker** [1] 78:23 icv [1] 49:13 **idea** [6] 125:2 137:12 138:1,17 139:3 140:1 ideal [1] 68:3 **Ideally** [1] 49:24 ideas [2] 137:10 139:4 identifiable [1] 4:1 **identified** [7] 31:5 37:17 44:24 93:12 108:10 110:2 129:20 **identify** [5] 44:22 50:8 52:3 94:8 138:13 **identifying** [1] 46:25 **ignore**[1] 117:18 **ill-fitting** [1] 23:13 **illuminate** [1] 30:4 **immediate** [2] 66:3 72:1 **immediately** [1] 69:19 **immersed** [2] 74:9 128:15

**immersion** [6] 20:20 24:25 27:12 76:4 130:19 142:19

**imminent** [1] 66:3 **impact** [6] 30:5 38:22 101:7 120:16 144:24 145:5

**implement** [5] 37:2 41:1 41:21 91:25 92:21

implementation [1] 54:10

implemented [5] 65:2 85:8 110:2 121:23 135:5

**imply** [1] 95:25 **importance** [4] 22:22 49:9 91:7 120:25

**important** [27] 6:11 19:24 21:17 25:3 35:20 50:13 58:18,19 66:2 67:15 70:8 72:3 73:11 80:11 83:19 85:11 87:8 107:6.7 113:4 118:13 119:10.13 127:17 131:18 131:22 146:12

**importantly** [1] 28:12 **impose** [1] 74:3 imposed [1] 42:2 improve [10] 25:23 31:9 31:14 36:21 39:11 58:10 92:8 97:17 130:20 142:11 improved [3] 16:24

65:18 92:7

**improvement** [11] 16:9

37:17 66:3 80:17 91:10 92:13 93:10,13 139:10 139:12 149:18 improvements [18] 9:8 31:23 40:20 41:2 43:8 47:8 51:12 52:4,24 66:13 78:2 88:23 91:12,14,18 92:10 96:17 98:7 **improving** [3] 37:4 80:14 138:24 **inability** [1] 121:18 **inadequate** [1] 75:10 inadvertently [1] 8:2 inappropriate [1] 28:22 Inc [5] 11:10,16 140:19 154:12,14 incapacitated [1] 130:21 incident [6] 49:11 63:5 66:18 71:21,23 72:19 **incidents** [1] 56:2 include [7] 38:12,13 66:7 102:3 109:4 111:18 115:4 included [4] 20:21 24:2 47:2 149:7 **including** [11] 38:9 44:15 50:8 63:1 93:2.17 95:2 101:24 108:16 109:1 142:1 **inclusion** [1] 39:24 inconsistencies [1] 39:15 incorporated [2] 43:22 52:2 **incorrect** [1] 145:13 increase [5] 27:7 41:1 42:13 130:18 145:14 **increased** [1] 42:10 **increasing** [2] 46:17 121:16 indeed [4] 3:19 38:20 57:2 106:5 independent [1] 108:4 independently [1] 149:3 indicate [4] 59:21 70:10 77:20 149:13 **indicated** [8] 15:7 76:23 93:16,23 106:1 151:1.3 151:4 indicates [4] 19:17 94:6 94:13 96:17 **indicating** [1] 69:22 **indication** [1] 77:6 indirectly [1] 72:7 individual [19] 14:11,14 19:8 22:2,4,12 23:5,7,11 23:13,14,18 30:21 31:1 31:3 46:5 48:3 119:25 147:3 **individuals** [1] 104:12 industry [44] 14:9 23:8 26:11,18 31:4 37:7 39:19 41:9,13 43:13 44:1,14

44:14 51:11 54:2 64:5

66:15 72:2,7 73:18 80:7

80:15,20 90:2,5,10,13 90:15,16,19,25 91:5.9 91:13 92:21 93:6 102:8 108:5 111:10 113:17 121:8 123:16 139:4 143:20 **inflated** [1] 30:10 **inflation** [1] 144:11 **influenced** [1] 47:9 inform [1] 78:1 **information** [32] 34:11 36:18 44:24 53:19 77:11 87:6 89:7,9,12 95:23 96:24 97:7 103:9 108:16 109:3.6.9 122:8 125:12 125:17,19 127:6,21 128:10 129:18,25 130:3 130:8 131:7 135:1 138:15 151:9 **informative** [3] 132:3,6 149:11 informed [3] 10:10 90:12 122:24 ingress [4] 18:13 20:24 21:1 127:13 initial [3] 14:13 35:24 116:5 **initiated** [2] 145:19 146:5 **initiative** [2] 123:17 146:7 **initiatives** [3] 95:10 137:7 146:17 **injured** [1] 120:15 injuries [3] 28:20 120:17 120:22 **injury** [3] 38:14 50:3 121:17 **innovation** [1] 25:15 **input** [5] 87:14 107:5,7,9 149:19 inquire [1] 111:11 inquiries [1] 143:6 inquiry [80] 1:8,13,15 1:21 2:3,21 5:14,14 12:24 13:6,11 14:7 17:17 18:4 19:23 23:22 29:8 31:18,21,22 35:17,21 36:7,8,16,19 37:3,11,12 37:22 39:16 40:22 42:10 42:22,25 44:2 47:14 49:19 50:13 53:25 62:12 62:16,19 64:16 81:4 82:19 88:16,17,20,20 90:3 91:2,6,18 95:16 96:17,22 97:15 102:5 103:19 104:13,15 106:6 106:23 107:13 108:19,24 109:15,22 111:2,24 115:23 117:4,19 125:8 127:21 133:17 137:11 149:19 152:11 inserted [1] 134:10 **inside** [1] 144:2

52:5 21:13 67:7 106.15 146:2 43:20 39:12

installations [7] 13:2 81:25 83:14,24 85:3 100:17 101:5 **instance** [1] 55:23 **instances** [1] 114:23 instant [1] 56:6 instinctively [1] 49:14 **Institute** [7] 11:1 18:19 35:15 36:13 40:22 106:13 **Institute's** [1] 54:6 **institution** [1] 47:23 **instructed** [1] 29:21 **instructors** [4] 36:25 53:7 55:11,15 **instrument** [1] 120:18 **integrated** [1] 30:11 integration [2] 45:18 integrity [3] 20:13 21:9 **intend** [9] 13:14 37:23 41:20 87:1,10 100:2 105:11 141:11 142:17 **intended** [1] 99:22 intently [1] 107:12 inter-operability [1] **interaction** [6] 3:2 72:1 74:7 75:21 77:15 113:23 **interest** [7] 4:1 37:8 91:5 91:6 104:25 105:13 interesting [5] 23:20 **interests** [1] 112:12 **interface** [1] 93:21

68:17 82:15 128:21 139:3 **internal** [3] 73:1 94:6

internally [1] 39:3 international [6] 39:6 42:19 43:21 44:4,4 47:25 internationally [1]

interrelationships [1]

interrupt [1] 4:7 **intervals** [1] 94:4 intervention[3] 14:20 15:18 81:5

**introduce** [5] 12:11 16:23 17:24 35:8 86:21 **introduced** [1] 133:18

Inuit [2] 79:5,8 **investigate** [2] 130:18

131:21

investigating [1] 133:10 investigation [3] 120:11 130:16 135:4

**invitations** [1] 100:18 invite [1] 152:9 **invited** [1] 43:25 involved [15] 4:8 5:5 9:3 20:17 31:11,20 39:6,9 39:13,18 55:19 63:18 67:17 108:25 123:20

**involvement** [2] 106:9 106:15

**involves** [1] 7:22 **involving** [2] 71:23 109:23

**issue** [34] 18:6,10 23:17 24:14,21 27:4 29:6 37:11 37:13 45:5 49:9 69:1 70:21 74:12.13 77:16 100:10 101:11 115:14,14 115:15,21 120:4,9 131:4 132:13 137:4,5 138:2 142:14,16,21 144:19 147:11

issued [8] 28:5 120:23 120:24 129:7 145:21,25 146:4 148:18

issues [43] 13:7,17 14:19 14:22 15:17,19 16:25 35:23 36:1 38:13,24 39:18 42:5 55:18 64:2,3 69:2 76:1 90:15,19 93:8 93:10.13 95:4.12 97:22 106:22,25 111:7 114:4,9 115:10,11 116:25 117:1 117:12,12 137:21 139:24 142:18 143:21 144:22 145:8

**issuing** [3] 65:4 66:1 92:18

it'd [1] 60:20 it'll [1] 76:1 item [5] 7:21 46:1 50:11 52:12 69:2

items [3] 6:9 45:4 101:14 itself [3] 79:24 80:20 95:25

-J-

**J** [2] 131:5,5

**Jack** [1] 59:18 **jackets** [1] 134:12 **Jamie** [1] 104:5 **jigsaw** [1] 82:7 **job** [2] 112:24 113:2 **jobs** [1] 112:14 **John's** [6] 22:7 81:19 83:15 90:18 154:5,9 **join** [2] 67:19 88:4 joint [5] 11:13,13 69:15 93:6 100:15 Jonathan [2] 24:21 86:5 **Judy** [1] 154:13 July [3] 13:12 89:14 105:10 June [2] 15:3 20:1 jurisdiction [4] 71:1 75:8 84:5 101:10 jurisdictions [2] 39:5 96:2

## -K-

**Kate** [1] 110:18 **keep** [7] 12:11 54:24 63:2 114:18,20 122:23 126:15 keeping [2] 113:3,4 **kept** [1] 30:11 **Kevin** [1] 140:19 kev [5] 41:3 90:2 94:24 95:15 149:15 killed [1] 119:8 **kilometres** [1] 63:20 **Kimberley** [5] 115:22 129:1 134:1 138:2,17 kin [1] 3:24 **kind** [6] 66:1 78:25 119:4 127:22 131:12 136:1 **knots** [1] 82:13 **knowing** [1] 71:17 **knowledge** [14] 24:22 34:15 37:5 38:2.18 44:12 44:15 51:5 54:4 55:2 90:6 106:13 107:3 138:25 knowledgeable [1]

## -L-**Labrador** [23] 11:6,19

**known** [2] 95:16 121:10

**knows** [3] 1:22 4:13,16

150:19

13:3 15:2 17:9 23:23 24:8 39:19 42:14 49:1 54:1 65:8 78:14 90:22 91:17 96:11 97:4 98:23 99:24 100:6 111:15 122:16 154:6 **Labrador's** [1] 111:9 **ladies** [3] 1:3 6:3 153:20 Laengle [1] 98:22 **land** [3] 81:18,21 83:24 **landing** [2] 15:8 50:15 **Lanouette** [1] 11:9 large [4] 5:19 81:24 82:8 83:23 **largely** [3] 109:10 125:12 137:21 **largest** [1] 14:6 **last** [14] 3:17 7:24 26:21 56:3 79:5 82:5 88:18,22 95:5 103:20 115:22 116:6 133:11 149:8 **latest** [1] 41:24 **latter** [1] 111:5 **launching** [1] 48:12

Laura [1] 98:21

lawyers [2] 1:9,19

lead [3] 40:19 42:10

**layer** [1] 128:19

layers [1] 127:7

112:25

law [1] 47:4

lawn [1] 7:12

insight [1] 67:9

**inspection** [1] 135:25

installation [1] 50:16

**leading** [1] 49:5 leads [1] 6:25 leak [3] 18:11 19:14,16 leakage [3] 18:4 19:18 21:3 **leap** [1] 136:8 learn [2] 88:21 138:12 **learned** [11] 9:1,8 66:23 67:7 92:22 93:1,11,15 learning [3] 46:22 48:24 51:4 **learnings** [1] 92:25 learnt [1] 82:23 **least** [6] 57:4 77:23 83:13 85:21 140:4 145:7 leave [8] 5:23 6:21 7:2 54:14 89:15 97:23 98:4 119:24 led [3] 29:2 100:11 123:17 **left** [3] 6:23 73:23 148:8 **legal** [5] 3:11 64:12 88:1 132:4 152:8 **legislation** [1] 118:15 legislative [1] 23:24 Legislatures [1] 100:6 **length** [2] 92:20 99:20 **lengthy** [1] 74:16 less [3] 29:15 107:5 152:18 **lessons** [10] 9:1,7 67:6 92:23 93:1,11,15,23 94:5 94:12 **letter** [3] 3:21,22 148:14 level [25] 17:5 24:17 30:22 38:14 47:10 55:7 55:13,21 57:6,14,19

58:11 59:7 64:3 74:6 83:4 84:8 85:2 98:2 101:19 119:23 148:20 149:17 150:10.21

levels [5] 46:6,23 55:1,1 97:9

**Lewis** [1] 88:1 **life** [12] 20:19 30:10,16

52:17 53:11 59:1 72:24 105:23 134:11 144:7,11 144:18

**lifeboat** [1] 48:12 **lifted** [1] 67:25 **light** [2] 30:1 148:19 lights [2] 30:2,4 likely [2] 69:25 71:20 likewise [2] 2:5 121:4 **limitation** [1] 148:19 **limitations** [4] 14:3

limited [14] 11:15,16,24 12:15,23,24 13:9,11 14:17 20:5 42:18 44:18 46:7 87:5

47:21 48:2 74:3

Limited's [1] 10:24 limits [1] 19:18

line [1] 66:5 **liner** [1] 128:17 lines [1] 93:25 link [1] 28:22 **list** [3] 22:11 115:11 153:1 listed [1] 69:2 **listened** [1] 107:11 **listening** [1] 140:9 **livelihood** [1] 107:23 lives [2] 106:1,18 living [1] 63:16 load [2] 145:1 146:14 **loading** [1] 27:8 **local** [4] 11:12 48:8 49:3 152:8 **locate** [1] 144:5 location [2] 130:20 131:12 **logistical** [2] 42:4 51:20 **logistics** [1] 38:24 longer [2] 72:21 99:11 look [9] 56:18 57:25 65:22 108:6,7 110:7 135:3,7 139:5 looked [3] 77:14 92:21 **looking** [6] 51:8 79:14 83:9 88:22 137:12 143:8 looks [4] 3:23 73:16 92:13 140:3 **Lori** [3] 105:18,24 109:5 **loss** [4] 36:24 72:24 88:17 88:21 **losses** [1] 5:2 lost [1] 36:23 lots [1] 115:1 love [1] 77:4

**loved** [2] 36:23 109:12

low [2] 114:18 121:7 lower [1] 21:22 lucky [2] 56:12 77:1

**lugging** [1] 118:19 **lunch** [3] 126:8,12 127:2

**lying** [1] 30:12

-M-

**Mail** 111 5:8 main [2] 89:17 122:5 maintain [5] 5:3 55:21 56:13 57:14 59:7 **maintenance** [1] 135:20 **major** [4] 62:23 96:22

131:4 147:14 **majority** [3] 17:12 22:13

makes [5] 29:1 83:19 96:15 114:5 119:5 malfunction[2] 28:14

28:23 manage [2] 90:18 108:20

managed [1] 49:17 management [16] 11:14 17:11 49:24 93:20 94:2 94:7 95:9 108:24 118:10 138:3.4.7.8 143:2 149:16 151:15

Manager [1] 123:19 managers [2] 36:25 43:1 mandate [6] 35:20 72:15 88:20 96:21 111:11 113:19

mandated [2] 64:23 73:19

mandatory [1] 122:17 manner [2] 18:16 106:25 **Manning** [5] 88:1,6,11 98:12.16

manufacturers [8] 14:10 23:10 25:17 26:16 30:20 53:12,15 107:14

**March** [9] 3:7 67:2 78:7 109:19 111:6 119:16 120:8 121:12 136:10

Marilyn [2] 105:18,25 marine [20] 11:1 13:25 16:7,15,19 17:3,22 18:19 32:14.15.17.24 33:2.10 35:14 36:13 40:22 54:5 106:12 124:3

Mark [3] 22:8 30:3 123:18

**marked** [3] 10:13,19,21 market [1] 53:13 marketplace [2] 53:18

143:6 **Martin** [9] 2:8,12,16 4:17 6:1 104:5.8 110:13 110:15

mask [4] 45:6,17,18,20 masks [1] 45:14 mass [1] 144:14 **material** [2] 101:25 128:17

matter [7] 4:1 6:1 8:3 71:3 75:11,12 81:22

matters [9] 35:23 39:7 54:15 90:2 101:9 106:11 109:23 111:13 137:2

Matthew [1] 11:7 mature [1] 150:2 **maximizing** [1] 137:6 **maximum** [2] 16:13 33:13

may [53] 3:15 4:1 8:24 9:13 19:14 25:12 27:7 28:20 34:13.19 39:10.14 44:23 48:19,23 50:3,23 51:6,13,14,23 52:3 54:15 57:17 70:9,13 71:21,24 74:2,4,17,18 75:3,21 76:20 77:2,21 78:15 81:11 88:5 92:14 98:10 112:18 114:12 130:11 141:22 144:23 146:24,25 147:3,4 148:5 152:11

mean [12] 19:15 56:2

69:11 76:10 82:3,21 83:3 84:25 117:17 122:12 135:6,11

**meaning** [1] 121:12 means [6] 2:15 45:12 66:20 97:17 137:13 154:7

meant [1] 82:21 measure [1] 25:6 measured [1] 40:4 measures [6] 23:2 24:5 24:11 109:23 131:11,16 mechanisms [2] 99:18

media [2] 60:3 76:22 medical [11] 50:9 51:15 55:25 56:13,18,22,25 57:6.18.24 82:10

101:18

**Medicine** [1] 50:7 meet [8] 4:22 16:5.7.12 16:18 17:19,21 27:13 meeting [2] 7:12 137:25

meets [2] 13:23 26:18 member [6] 54:9 62:15 63:25 94:13,15 95:2

members [7] 88:2,3 94:18 95:7 100:19 105:16 105:21

**Memorial** [3] 11:2 35:16

men [5] 68:7 111:20 112:13 113:1 120:20 mention [4] 133:12 147:23 148:9 149:8

mentioned [5] 23:9 25:7 55:20 132:15 146:4 **mentioning** [1] 95:17

mere [1] 95:23 merits [2] 109:25 135:4 message [2] 98:3 108:14 met [4] 7:24 21:15 29:10 43:1

**method** [2] 21:4 76:8 **methods** [1] 130:18 metre [1] 20:18 mic [1] 12:18

Michael [4] 26:22 47:1 127:22 130:14

microphone [1] 2:10 middle [4] 7:5,6 60:22 148:17

might [17] 33:13 48:24 74:19 77:7.8 82:25 87:12 89:20 109:10 111:23 127:21 128:7 130:7 132:2 133:8 138:1 152:20

**milestones** [1] 94:24 military [1] 128:11 mind [3] 36:3 54:24 145:1

mine [1] 34:6 **minimize** [1] 144:1 minimum [4] 16:14 25:17,21 33:13

minimums [2] 114:24 115:1

**Minister** [7] 102:4,16 102:19 103:1,3,6,7 **ministers** [1] 102:9

minute [3] 20:19 65:13 72:6

minutes [6] 60:10,11 61:4 76:24 77:2 84:11

miraculously [1] 29:4 misinterpreted [1] 2:24 **misleading** [3] 2:19 4:15 4:19

**mistake** [1] 1:25 mitigate [2] 50:10 131:16

**mitigating** [1] 131:11 **mixed** [1] 146:16 **mobile** [1] 117:13 **model** [7] 96:8,9,11,13 96:15.23 101:2

**models** [2] 38:16 108:7 modification [2] 15:24

modifications [4] 16:2 16:23 17:25 41:17

**modified** [2] 22:15 147:15

**modify** [2] 33:2,10 moment [3] 6:12 139:15 148:5

**monitor** [2] 58:7 94:10 **monitored** [2] 58:13 95:7

**monitoring** [2] 50:22 101:22

**month** [1] 10:12 months [2] 8:12 103:20 morning [21] 1:3 2:2,17 6:5 12:22 35:14 61:12 86:15,17,23 87:11 88:7 88:10 99:4,6 110:22 124:15 152:24 153:11.18

Moss [2] 104:19 154:13 **most** [19] 6:14 7:6 10:9 11:24 29:17 34:25 41:5 43:21 61:10 70:2 93:8 99:8 104:21 105:23 106:7 112:23 118:4 121:5 135:9

153:21

mother [2] 82:7,12 move [10] 12:9 26:11 37:1 39:20 41:10.21 44:11 55:9 63:22 142:16

moving [4] 6:6 26:14 41:13 145:6

MP [1] 59:19 **Ms** [40] 2:21 3:6,16,21 3:22 4:4,20,21 5:1 6:10 7:14 9:20 10:7.8 35:3 86:4,10 104:2,9,17 108:21 110:17,22,24 111:3 116:2 118:8 125:22 125:24 126:2,4,9,14,17

126:24,25 132:10 140:15

140:17 148:15 multiple [1] 14:20 MUN [1] 48:7 must [4] 54:24 70:15 143:14 147:2 mutual [1] 44:8

### -N-

name [3] 61:3,4 114:2 namely [1] 81:18 narrow [1] 66:11 Nash [4] 105:18,19,19 106:1

**national** [9] 24:21 39:5 64:1,1 66:8 69:5 73:1 78:8 96:14

**Natural** [2] 102:16 103:1 **nature** [4] 36:1,3 94:22 121:9

**navy** [3] 130:24 131:8 144:17

near [1] 58:5 nearly [1] 29:2

**necessarily** [2] 57:18 147:2

**necessary** [12] 34:13 41:19 66:9 74:5 75:16 80:6 83:2 108:10 114:13 114:15 115:16 121:18

necessitate [1] 42:6 necessity [1] 16:17

need [28] 27:16 28:2 34:9 41:17 42:13 45:23 46:12 59:6 64:18 66:19 72:23 76:7 77:18,21 83:12 93:9 107:20 108:2,14,19 109:9 114:17 118:12 130:10 131:19 139:23 144:5 153:17

**needed** [1] 22:16 **needs** [6] 26:18 49:15 73:12 92:12 108:3 111:18

neither [1] 106:10 Netherlands [1] 81:23 network [1] 60:4

**never** [2] 53:1 68:5 **nevertheless** [2] 42:21

81:24 **new** [19] 8:4,5 15:21,23 15:24 17:6,13 22:14 28:5 28:9 41:14,16,22 44:14

90:9 101:2,17 135:10 136:3

Newfoundland [25] 11:5 13:3 15:2 17:8

23:22 24:8 39:18 42:14 49:1 54:1 65:8 73:13 78:13 79:16 90:22 91:16 96:10 97:4 98:23 99:24 100:6 111:9,14 122:16 154:6

news[1] 122:3

**next** [17] 3:24 6:7 11:3 12:11 24:20 35:4 59:18 68:11 86:5 87:22 98:21

104:3 110:18 136:7 140:18 150:23 152:7

night [1] 109:25 nightmare [1] 105:25 nine [1] 9:7

NL [1] 154:9

**NLOPB** [2] 103:11 104:14

no-fly [1] 22:11

Nomex [1] 128:18 non-partisan [1] 62:18

nor [1] 89:12 norm [1] 31:4

normal [1] 42:7

**normally** [3] 23:8,10 30:20

Norske [1] 40:9 north [9] 76:15 78:19,22 81:20 82:6,24 83:5,22 133:6

**Norway** [4] 81:23 143:8 143:11,12

**nose** [1] 45:13

**note** [5] 23:20 40:8 48:6 52:24 68:17

**noted** [12] 10:14 20:23 26:23 30:19 39:22 40:21 42:21 48:25 52:11 120:14 145:11 148:11

**notes** [2] 20:9 21:6 **noteworthy** [1] 68:9

**nothing** [7] 1:12 2:22 4:18,19 5:14 82:14 151:23

**noticing** [1] 57:25 **notification** [1] 66:24 **notified** [2] 6:18 145:21 **noting** [1] 148:17

Notwithstanding [1] 52:23

**Nova** [13] 13:3 14:19 15:13,15,17 17:8 20:16 67:2,19 83:17 96:12 99:24 100:7

November [2] 17:9 44:6
now [61] 1:23 3:6 5:5 6:2
6:25 9:22,24 10:9,16
14:1 18:3 23:16 30:16
30:25 32:13 33:10,25
39:20 44:11 48:22,23
51:5 60:15 61:17,25
63:17 64:22 65:1 68:15
69:21 70:2 72:5,11 76:10
78:24 79:1 80:2 84:14
85:19 101:12 102:18,21
111:21 118:8,20 123:7
123:15 125:4 126:1,20

130:23 131:4 136:21 138:4 145:9,18 147:17 **nowhere** [1] 58:5 **NRC's** [2] 26:3,10 **number** [28] 7:22 10:15 13:7 14:17 41:2 45:7

46:10 47:17 48:2 52:12

127:15 129:2,15 130:4

63:7 69:2,23 75:23 76:19 81:6,25 83:23 100:9 101:14 111:22 129:19,22 134:2 135:17 150:13,14 150:23

**numerical** [1] 127:9

## **-O-**

**O'Brien** [9] 110:19,22 110:24 125:24 126:17,24 126:25 132:10 140:15

O'Brien's [1] 126:4 o'clock [1] 126:21 objection [2] 126:16 153:15

**objective** [5] 40:23 43:14 44:10 46:24 89:1

objectives [1] 20:9 objectivizing [1] 118:11 obligations [1] 24:3 observation [1] 49:10 obtain [5] 14:23 26:7 52:16 76:2 143:16

**obtained** [3] 81:1 95:22 109:10

**obviously** [15] 54:23 60:21 71:4 74:23 76:10 81:13 83:8,21 84:7,12 85:17 137:8,17,20 142:13

occasion [1] 141:10 occasions [4] 63:7 68:18 108:23 143:23

occupation [1] 102:20 occupational [13] 23:24 99:21,23 100:16,23 102:10,11,22 103:5,9,13 137:14,16

occupied [1] 112:1 occurred [1] 64:11 occurrence [1] 121:11 occurring [1] 147:22 occurs [1] 32:6

**ocean** [10] 29:25 30:9 49:2,4 64:14,15 85:6 99:16 125:1 139:22

October [2] 15:13 120:24

**off** [5] 6:23 15:8 45:13 50:16 79:8

off-site [1] 22:5 offer [2] 37:19 106:6 officer [3] 101:16,20 120:7

**officers** [1] 101:17 **offices** [1] 7:1

**officials** [4] 107:13 142:4 143:7,17

**offshore** [110] 8:5,14 10:25 11:19 13:2,4 15:1 15:14 17:7,10 22:3,10 23:19 24:16 31:24 35:5 35:15,21 36:5,13,16 37:6 37:9 38:6 39:19 40:7,20 40:25 41:9 42:3 43:5,8 43:13,25 44:10,13 47:22 50:16 53:25 54:1,6 63:15 63:18,20 64:4,9,18,19 65:1,10,17 66:18 71:4 73:13 74:4.6.9 75:1.25 76:6,9,10,16 77:5,9 80:24 81:17,17 82:14 83:21 88:24 90:24 91:9 91:16 96:6,8,12,13 97:8 97:14 98:1 99:25 102:17 102:23 103:2,5 106:10 107:20,24 108:11,20 109:1,13 110:4 111:9,14 111:15,18,21 112:7,10 115:25,25 122:16 129:12 134:19 139:16 141:25 143:10 148:3

**often** [7] 39:14 64:9 80:12,17 83:8 91:3 135:24

**OHS** [1] 93:18

oil [18] 11:16 13:2 63:18 64:5 65:10 88:24 90:24 91:9 96:6 110:4 113:11 113:17 114:22 115:4,7 122:20 137:15,17

**older** [1] 118:20 **once** [4] 30:6 62:10 81:2

118:18 **one** [71] 2:11 6:11,11,22
6:23 7:3,4,5,5,6,25 12:3
12:10 22:20 28:5,9 29:2
32:5,6 45:4 50:11 52:10

54:14 55:3 57:22 63:9 64:12 68:11 70:7 71:19 72:25 73:16,20 78:11 81:18 82:22 85:16 92:13 92:16 95:17 96:1 100:10 100:24 101:14 103:15 107:21 114:5,9 116:16 116:16 118:9 122:6 128:25 129:3,19 132:1,2 134:7.7 135:17 137:8,12

138:19 139:8 144:1,23 146:24 150:13 151:5,6 152:19

**ones** [4] 6:12 36:23 70:5 109:12

**ongoing** [2] 121:13 122:23

**open** [4] 142:5 149:1,11 149:12

opened [1] 144:12 opening [2] 40:21 55:20 openness [1] 148:24 operate [1] 121:15 operates [1] 71:9

**operating** [8] 58:24 71:7 71:11,18 74:10,20 77:9 122:15

**operation** [2] 83:25 148:24

**operational** [2] 36:2 73:22

**operationally** [1] 66:20 **operations** [17] 11:16 65:10 67:4 71:15 74:4 75:4 77:21 84:20 88:25 90:8 96:6 108:17 123:19 131:2 146:2 147:18,21 **operator** [8] 52:6 69:6 69:10 90:4 92:2 114:23 115:6 122:15

operator's [1] 100:17 operators [28] 11:13 13:2 15:10,15 16:4 20:2 21:25 23:16 50:18 51:8 51:22 65:12 97:14 106:14 107:16 108:15 113:11,13 114:22 115:5,7,8 121:5 122:20 137:15,16,18 147:13

**opinion** [3] 45:6 69:7 131:13

**opinions** [1] 54:3 **OPITO** [1] 44:1

**opportunities** [12] 16:9 37:17 38:1 43:6 44:12 45:3 48:23 51:13,14 93:12 97:12 139:10

**opportunity** [36] 5:13 31:19 35:17 36:14 39:17 43:3,10 44:19,22 45:21 45:24 47:19 48:16,19 49:25 50:4,24 51:4,6,24 52:3 54:8 59:20 62:11 63:24 67:18 81:3 86:20 87:4,5,13 88:14 103:17 111:2 141:5 147:9

**opposed** [3] 26:12 76:13

opposite [1] 7:13 optimum [1] 110:3

oral [3] 37:22 59:22 109:16

**orange** [1] 138:18 **order** [14] 10:21 14:23 22:23 26:7 27:21 31:1 33:3 41:15 52:16 65:5 74:5 109:3 118:14 130:20

**organization** [10] 37:20 40:11 43:17 44:1 60:2 87:22 90:17 148:22 149:14 150:2

**organizations** [6] 42:19 43:1,24 44:7,9 104:12

original [2] 38:21 73:3 OSI [1] 40:11

otherwise [2] 4:2 58:11 ourselves [3] 39:23

**out-bound** [1] 14:25 **outcome** [1] 79:20 **outcomes** [1] 40:19

42:17 52:7

outfitted [1] 41:5 outline [3] 27:21 40:2

outlined [1] 23:23 outset [2] 89:2 104:10 outside [12] 49:21 71:1 71:5,10 72:10,15 74:20 77:22,25 84:4 113:19

outweighed [1] 27:10

overall [5] 38:5 44:9 97:2 98:3 149:21 **overhead** [1] 138:19 overlap [1] 137:22 **overseeing** [1] 103:4 **oversight** [3] 102:14,16 103:6 **overturned** [1] 76:19 own [13] 14:12 23:12 24:11,18 30:22 39:3 56:22 72:16 85:1 96:7

138:6 140:21 142:1

-P-P[2] 8:9,20 **p.m** [3] 70:23 71:6 147:16 page [3] 97:6 149:9,10 **palatable** [1] 84:12 **panel** [1] 120:18 Paperworkers [2] 11:11 paragraph [3] 28:3,25 148:17 paragraphs [1] 149:9 **paramount** [1] 90:24 parents [4] 118:16,23 118:24 119:4 **Parliament** [2] 62:15 63:12 parliamentary [3] 64:3 67:21 79:17

part [16] 3:4 18:13 20:24 21:24 32:1 35:20,24 45:14 67:20 99:2 112:24 113:4 120:13,17 127:17 130:6 participants [1] 49:24

participate [11] 44:2 54:9 62:12 68:19 81:4 87:4,13 88:16 103:19 111:2 141:7

participated [4] 40:12 64:15 67:23 68:15

participating [1] 52:22 participation [7] 36:15 62:23 87:2,14 137:6,9 148:21

**particular** [13] 1:16 14:19 19:21 22:19 40:2 42:4 43:5 78:3 81:16 101:3 105:2 108:3 123:22

particularly [17] 25:14 46:16 58:25 67:11 70:23 76:5 78:17 79:13 80:8 80:16 84:1 91:11 93:13 95:11 115:13 116:4 136:19

parties [12] 2:18 6:6 8:8 8:19,25 9:16 38:4 99:9 105:11,13 106:7 127:16

**parts** [2] 78:15 113:7 party [6] 10:18 36:17 62:12 63:24 66:22 87:4 **pass/fail** [2] 25:18,21

passed [2] 29:13 57:17 passenger [16] 3:24 45:15,18 63:3 88:24 96:18 101:4 109:14 116:21 117:4 123:9.14 123:25 124:13 132:15 150:20

passengers [34] 11:7 15:1,11 23:3 29:21 31:2 78:24 92:19 104:4 105:7 105:16,17 107:4 112:8 112:18,20,25 113:4 115:17,25 116:24 117:11 121:19 124:11,17,23 133:15,20 134:9,15 138:9 138:22 142:10,20

**patrol** [1] 67:22 pay [1] 79:13 **PCB** [1] 128:18 pedological [1] 38:12 Peet [1] 154:5 people [44] 2:3 6:14 7:6

9:5 12:9 22:10.13.16 34:14 38:25 47:15 54:25 56:13,23 58:2,4,16,25 59:5 67:16 68:5 70:19 76:21,25 78:20 80:21 82:19 85:9 86:22 95:18 109:12 112:9 114:20 122:19 130:7 134:19 136:5,12,22,23 139:15 150:18 152:17 153:1

**people's** [1] 114:18 per [2] 12:3 14:21 percent [26] 15:6 112:2 112:5.8 119:2.17 121:21 121:22 122:17 129:8,12 132:25 136:9 9 144:13 145:10,13,15,17 146:21 150:25 151:2,3,5,5,6

**perfect** [1] 19:10 **perform** [3] 51:1,1 124:25

**performance** [16] 20:4 22:22,25 25:19 26:8,15 45:17 46:1,3,5 47:3,6,9 52:17 53:20 91:24

**performed** [4] 21:13,21 25:10 68:1

performing [1] 18:7 perhaps [20] 4:7,9 6:11 29:17 32:6 33:5 46:21 60:14 76:14 82:19 83:10 85:13 101:1,12 122:17 126:11 133:4 135:2 146:6 150:19

**period** [6] 6:13 9:2 15:3 74:16,21 77:20 **periods** [1] 19:5

**permanent** [2] 63:21 141:19

**permit** [1] 79:18 **perplexing** [1] 121:9 **person** [7] 12:7 25:1 57:17,20 116:20 149:2

**personal** [12] 24:4,7,10

24:12,14,17 27:4 30:23 115:15 118:5 129:6 131:12

**personnel** [7] 8:11 22:2 44:19 48:14 52:7 56:1

perspective [5] 62:18 64:1 92:14 149:4,20

petroleum [16] 8:23 11:4 11:19 15:14 20:3 37:6 39:19,25 41:9 43:13,25 44:13 54:2 87:23 88:13 90:18

**phase** [2] 6:7,8 **phonetic** [1] 47:10 **physical** [1] 38:13 **pick** [1] 57:12 **picture** [1] 130:5 **piece** [7] 10:16 19:24 122:12,25 133:11 144:9 148:7

Pike [2] 105:18 120:6 **pilot** [33] 11:8 29:20 53:3 110:20 111:4,5 113:9,22 118:1 120:10,19 121:17 122:14 124:6,24 131:24 132:7,21 134:20 135:23 137:6,9 139:9 140:2 143:2 144:5,7,19,23 145:2,6 148:1,3

**pilot's** [2] 119:8 134:21 **pilots** [53] 111:8,9,18,22 112:5,16,19,22 113:3 115:17 117:1,9,21 119:8 119:11,17,25 120:15 121:4,7,15,24 122:7,24 125:11,18,20 128:2,3,12 128:14.22.24 130:23.25 133:5,13,23 134:8,10,16 134:24 135:18 136:19 138:9,22 139:13,22 143:9 146:12,21 147:2,8

**pilots'** [1] 143:5 place [16] 7:12 16:1 18:2 80:23 90:22 118:14 121:20 123:12,15 124:1 125:3 130:1 135:21 136:2 136:3 154:5

**placed** [1] 12:1 **places** [5] 78:17 82:9 83:10 91:23 97:1 **plane**[1] 138:19

**planning** [1] 153:3 **plans**[1] 146:20 **platforms** [1] 82:2 **play** [2] 50:17 147:4

played [3] 30:15 32:1 50:21

**plays** [1] 90:2 pleased [2] 52:19 89:19 **plow**[1] 89:11 **plus** [3] 72:22 128:16,18

**POBs** [1] 129:6 **podium** [1] 11:25 **point** [16] 47:7 69:13 93:21 95:15 112:15 118:3 133:25 139:1 141:15 143:25 144:6,21 146:10 147:8,9 150:6

**pointed** [1] 130:15 **points** [3] 13:17 18:8 89:18

**policy** [3] 64:21 90:12 94:8

pool [4] 19:3 41:4,15 42:6 **pop** [1] 138:18 **population** [1] 150:20

**portion** [1] 141:8 position [10] 5:3 72:9 73:7,11 98:14 104:1 152:22,24,25 153:5

**positions** [1] 151:16 **positive** [4] 17:13 80:13 97:18 149:23

**possible** [22] 18:1 19:12 25:4,25 26:5 33:14,15 38:1 41:10,21 45:2 50:2 52:15 53:11 54:12 67:18 79:21 80:22 109:22 142:6 144:4 146:13

**possibly** [5] 48:21 72:23 112:11 141:23 144:24 **posted** [2] 8:7 116:8 **posture** [3] 73:5,8 75:6 **potential** [11] 37:18

38:13 43:3 44:12 45:7 45:22 50:3 51:15,17 74:16 77:18

**potentially** [3] 145:3,7 149:24

**pounds** [1] 82:6 power [5] 24:21 25:2,11 41:18 47:4

practicable [2] 76:3 114:19

practical [2] 47:21 48:2 practicality [1] 38:25 **practice** [5] 31:6 37:14 46:25 47:5 80:19

**practices** [6] 50:25 51:7 52:1 80:14 92:1 142:12 **practised** [2] 47:6,13 **precedence** [1] 62:14 **precisely** [1] 66:21 **prediction** [1] 79:19

**prefer** [3] 96:3 126:1 153:10

**preferably** [1] 139:24 **preferred** [1] 119:24 **prefers** [1] 140:23 **preparation** [1] 56:23 prepared [4] 8:22 14:24 15:20 17:11

**preparing** [1] 33:20 **prescribe** [1] 26:15 **presence** [1] 63:17 present [7] 6:6 21:8 88:15 94:16 102:15 108:13 143:18

**presentation** [18] 11:25 12:8 35:4,10 54:3 55:20 59:22 73:3 99:1 104:3 106:3 109:17 116:13,14 126:4,10 133:22 152:23

presentations [3] 10:22 100:14,18

**presented** [6] 21:6 97:8 108:23 115:22 117:19 148:12

**presenter** [8] 10:17,20 59:18 86:5 98:21 110:18 140:18 152:7

**presenting** [2] 87:22 115:23

**preserver** [1] 30:10 press [2] 1:12 153:21 **presume** [3] 126:16 143:14 146:22

pretty [3] 76:1 82:13 140:3

**prevent** [2] 28:13 80:22 **prevented** [1] 70:11 previous [4] 17:6 141:10 142:24 143:23

**previously** [3] 16:1 23:8 151:11

**primarily** [2] 73:8 76:8 **primary** [1] 6:21 **prime** [1] 37:8 **priorities** [1] 90:23

**priority** [3] 91:1,8 95:19 **Pritchard** [5] 98:24,25 99:3,7 103:25

**proactive** [3] 25:23 31:7 50:19

proactively [1] 43:6 **problem** [2] 56:8 153:7 **problems** [1] 92:14 **procedures** [2] 112:23 112:24

**proceedings** [3] 104:21 105:1 141:20

**proceeds** [1] 91:6

process [29] 3:9,18 5:17 9:5.6 12:4 21:24.25 32:1 40:9,14,16,19 43:10,16 62:22 65:2 90:7 93:2,3,5 100:11,12 108:21 123:20 135:13 141:23 142:4,15

**processes** [5] 46:15 90:10 93:7,17 94:6

**produce** [1] 16:4 **produced** [2] 21:7 104:23

**Producers** [6] 8:23 11:5 20:3 40:1 87:24 88:13

**producing** [1] 26:17 **production** [2] 63:19 85:2

program [6] 67:21 121:24 122:2,23 135:20 135:20

**programs** [1] 142:12

150:4

September 8, 2010 **progress** [1] 94:3 progressing [1] 94:11 project [12] 15:21 51:11 93:19 94:2,7,10,16,19 94:21.22 95:1.6 **project's** [1] 94:23 **projects** [1] 43:8 promote [2] 121:6 145:23 **promoting** [1] 103:2 promulgated [1] 70:19 proper [4] 27:9 98:2 131:19 140:5 properly [4] 23:1 24:3,6 115:20 **proposal** [3] 15:16,21 **proposals** [3] 100:22,25 101:13 **propose** [1] 89:11 proposed [11] 10:22 23:23 32:14 41:3 99:20 100:4,19 102:2,13,18 103:12 **protect** [3] 22:23 125:4 133:6 **protected** [1] 128:3 **protection** [15] 17:5 20:25 27:2,7 45:10,11 121:3,6,8,11,14,16 128:19 132:23 144:24 **protective** [6] 24:4,7 protocol [2] 69:4 70:18 **protocols** [1] 93:16 proud [1] 68:8 **provide** [29] 3:10 4:3

25:5 26:17 115:16 116:15 9:10 14:10 20:12 36:6 36:18 38:3 46:13 48:16 48:24 52:3 53:19 55:6 59:5.20 73:19 74:5 75:15 87:6 90:13 98:6 101:15 102:24 121:18 125:9 127:6 128:8.10 provided [17] 5:13 16:8 36:15 37:18 39:17 54:1 56:23 65:9 73:3 84:18 89:6,9 94:3,17 109:11

123:6 125:12 provider [10] 39:1 44:18 45:6 48:9 56:14 72:7 73:18 80:7 149:21.25 **providers** [8] 39:5 42:15 43:12.17 46:18 50:5 51:21 107:15

**provides** [4] 17:4 45:7 149:19 151:10

**providing** [1] 38:7 **province** [11] 63:14,22 67:12 99:9,13 100:1 102:21 103:12,16,22 118:16

**Province's** [1] 104:1 provincial [3] 24:1 102:4,15

**provision** [4] 38:18 45:12 64:24 78:18 **proximity** [1] 83:24 **public** [9] 3:9 5:5,19 6:8 10:23 64:21 91:4.5 120:12

**publicly** [1] 9:15 **purpose** [1] 2:6 **purposes** [2] 18:22,23

**pursuant** [1] 13:4 **pursue**[1] 64:2 purview [2] 75:19 78:1

pushed [2] 134:22 139:19 put [20] 8:18,24 10:15 22:10 33:6,9 53:2,4,12

53:14 64:2 88:21 116:21 117:5 118:16 119:12 120:6 128:23 139:14 152:15

**puts** [1] 76:6 putting [2] 118:21,25

## -O-

**Q.C** [27] 6:4 9:25 10:4 35:13 59:13,17,25 60:12 60:19,23 61:2,9,15,20 62:1,8 83:7 86:2 87:21 98:20 140:24 141:3 152:4 152:6,8,13 153:12

**qualitative** [1] 125:13 quality [5] 42:20 43:4 43:14 46:5,11

quantifiable [2] 46:14 49:16

quantification [1] 127:9 quarter [1] 60:8 **questioned** [1] 117:24

questioning [2] 116:1 125:8

**questions** [11] 32:2 81:11 87:11 89:19,21 98:10 103:23 110:9 140:7 149:12 151:25

quick [2] 65:4 149:8 quickly [4] 29:23 37:1 41:10 123:11

quite [13] 19:12 21:21 25:10 35:22 44:18 46:7 51:3 60:5 83:8 103:25 111:16 136:10 145:14

quo [1] 117:20 quotes [1] 130:4 quoting [3] 29:2 116:16 121:1

## -R-

raft [2] 20:19 56:5 rafts [1] 59:1 rain [1] 20:22 raised [11] 13:18 14:21 17:1 35:24 45:4 65:20 131:3 135:22 138:2 143:21 144:20

raises [1] 70:21 raising [2] 1:24 145:8 **Randell** [1] 152:7 Randy [1] 61:3 **range** [8] 14:10 23:10

30:21 46:6 67:22 128:7 128:16.23

Ranger [4] 64:14,15 85:6 99:16

ranging [1] 128:4 rate [3] 58:17 68:7 145:15

rates [1] 127:13 rather [4] 4:5 7:8 16:6 73:9

rating [4] 125:15,17 127:11,12

re[1] 135:8 reached [1] 97:5 **reaching** [1] 30:9 react [2] 38:18 49:13

**Reacting** [1] 58:23 read [10] 4:4 5:6,6 54:22 76:20 89:12 105:11,12 129:25 134:6

reading [3] 76:18 133:25 138:6

ready [1] 6:3 real [10] 16:8,8 19:16 24:25 26:8 31:23 45:21

52:17 53:10,12 realistic [10] 20:10 21:3 21:11,20 25:9 29:12

124:1,6,8,19 realistically [4] 25:4 26:5 48:3 52:14

reality [9] 75:9,14 80:1 84:5,18,23,24 85:19,20

**realize** [2] 75:6 85:13 really [20] 2:1 15:24 18:9 43:15 47:19 50:11 58:17 59:2 70:3 71:3 112:12 114:15.21 118:12 120:5 124:4 127:14 131:21 138:8,14

reason [3] 96:20 104:24 153:5

reasonable [2] 24:5 153:2

reasonably [2] 80:25 114:18

reasons [2] 49:23 96:7 reassess [1] 39:2 receipt [1] 110:8 **receive** [1] 9:13

received [11] 3:20 7:25 8:17 9:13,14 10:11 12:23 16:3 68:12 107:9 120:16

recent [1] 82:4 recently [2] 118:15 124:14

**RECESS** [1] 126:22 recognition [1] 146:7 recognize [4] 51:20

53:17 138:23 143:3 recognized [1] 24:9 recognizing [1] 75:8 recollection [2] 32:20

recommend [7] 17:18 27:19 66:13 70:18 96:22 105:5 147:5

recommendation [10] 26:4.11 65:3 66:2 74:2 74:14,18,19 75:17 130:15

recommendations [28] 36:21 37:2,12 42:9 52:9 54:11 64:17,21 65:14,23 66:6 72:16 75:13 79:21 84:23 85:5,6,10,12,21 87:17 95:10 111:12 113:15,16,18 115:3,4

recommended [5] 23:2 31:6 40:17 128:16 130:17

recommending [2] 71:2 114:8

record [5] 3:1 10:14 66:1 96:22 105:12

recovery [2] 50:18 141:19

recreate [3] 25:3 26:5 52:14

reduce [3] 45:21 76:7 119:1

**reduced** [2] 45:11 147:22 **reduction** [1] 65:12 reenforced [1] 49:9 reenforces [2] 91:24 151:10

refer [3] 2:19 26:21 109:13

**reference** [6] 66:11 70:10,12 94:17 95:5 116:12

referenced [1] 114:1 referred [6] 19:22 26:22 47:4 73:2 87:25 105:24

referring [1] 8:4 **refining** [1] 40:10 **reflect** [3] 5:9 97:17 151:21

reflecting [1] 83:6 **reflection** [2] 131:9 144:1

**reflective** [2] 148:22 150:1

**reforms** [2] 108:2,9 refuel [2] 71:22 72:23 regard [7] 27:5 45:23 69:18 82:16 93:15,23 150:22

regarded [1] 66:16 **regarding** [7] 37:14 42:2 50:3 65:7 69:4,6 102:10 regime [14] 23:25 25:12

25:14 26:12,13 65:18 66:14 82:7 83:20 99:13 99:19 100:23 103:14,15

**Region** [1] 86:25

**Regional** [1] 86:24 regions [1] 97:10 **REGISTRAR** [1] 60:7 regular [8] 1:4 50:19 94:4 135:12 136:4,17 137:25 138:12

**regularly** [4] 39:2 129:9 129:12 134:19

**regulate** [1] 114:14 regulated [2] 96:13 97:1 **regulates** [1] 96:6 **regulation** [8] 91:3 97:2 98:5 103:4 114:6,16,17

regulations [2] 80:16 114:12

114.19

**regulator** [8] 92:2 93:22 98:1,2 108:4 113:11,13 113:17

**regulator's** [1] 93:24 regulators [1] 94:4 **regulatory** [17] 25:12 26:12 91:16,21,22 96:9 96:19,23 99:12,19 103:15 107:16,20 108:15 113:23

reintroduce [1] 86:21 **related** [8] 13:7 37:13 42:5 44:16 49:5 51:15 54:4 111:13

114:24,25

**relating** [1] 45:5 **relation** [8] 46:16 62:24 67:7 78:17 88:24 91:19 92:1 101:2

relationship [7] 1:15 68:24 70:17 92:8 95:13 115:6 149:25

relationships [1] 94:25 **relatively** [2] 44:14 77:19

**relatives** [1] 36:22 released [1] 30:6 **relevant** [2] 46:23 151:4 remain [1] 33:25

**remarkable** [1] 144:16 remarks [6] 36:6 105:20 107:8 141:13 147:24 150:4

**remember** [2] 21:17 82:18

**reminded** [1] 108:22 **reminder** [1] 6:17 **remote** [1] 83:14 **removal** [2] 16:22 17:23 **remove** [2] 33:11,12

**removed** [2] 16:12,17

**repair** [1] 135:20

91:2

**repeat** [2] 13:14 97:23 **repeated** [2] 14:22 19:3 **repeatedly** [3] 18:21,22

**repeating** [1] 13:21 replace [2] 48:22 142:24 replaced [1] 135:25 replacement [1] 143:3 replacing [1] 134:11 report [35] 3:12 4:3,25 4:25 5:4 8:4 17:17 20:5 20:9,23,25 21:5 27:12 37:25 39:22 47:1 67:4 76:18,22,22 94:5 97:5,8 99:16,17 100:1 110:8 111:12 115:12 116:10 120:13 127:23 130:14 148:15 150:7 **reporting** [5] 94:2,25 149:1,15,15

reports [4] 37:16 81:7 99:14 108:6

**represent** [5] 38:16 110:5,14 134:21 139:24 representations [1]

representative [4] 5:12 139:14 140:2 148:2

representatives [3] 88:3 107:15 140:22

represented [1] 44:7 representing [5] 86:19

107:14 111:4 120:20 139:16

reputation [1] 49:2 reputations [1] 42:20

request [2] 3:22 152:11 requested [1] 15:15

requesting [1] 3:14 **requests** [1] 134:22

require [13] 22:1 25:15 38:11 52:13 71:25 75:3 93:18 109:3 113:23 115:19 123:23 132:7 133:3

required [15] 13:22 14:4 15:10 17:19,21 19:4 25:19 26:24 27:21 28:6 40:14 53:22 72:6 75:1 119:20

**requirement** [12] 14:1 14:14 16:10,13,15,17 17:23 18:1 33:12 119:21 122:18 132:12

requirements [7] 17:2 20:25 21:16 25:18,22 27:14 40:18

**requires** [4] 47:12 79:16 94:1 118:16

**requiring** [3] 38:25 63:5 115:5

rescue [34] 48:13 50:17 50:20 51:18 52:4 62:25 63:4,8,15 64:19,25 66:16 66:17,25 67:5,8,17 68:2 68:8,19 69:15 72:17 73:2 76:7,18 78:9 79:4 81:1 82:8 83:16 85:18 131:2 144:4 147:11

rescued [2] 76:24 79:1 research [16] 24:22 37:18 39:16 43:7 44:13

44:17 45:3,25 46:11 50:5 51:11,15 75:25 93:4 127:24 140:13

**resistance** [1] 118:23 **resolving** [1] 95:3

resource [5] 73:9 138:3 138:3,7,7

resources [6] 69:20 95:1 95:2 98:2 102:16 103:1

respect [24] 14:17.24 17:12 19:20 24:14 27:2 27:16 28:2 29:5,9,19 53:16 64:17,24 72:14 80:7 87:2 111:13 116:15 117:4 135:16 149:5 150:11 152:12

respecting [1] 37:19 respects [1] 92:15

respiratory [1] 56:8 respond [4] 56:11 59:8 81:10 89:19

responded [2] 129:21

respondents [3] 15:6 130:2 150:14

**responder** [16] 66:18 67:10 69:1.10.13.17.18 70:1 71:7,11,18 73:17 74:21 77:19 80:4 84:10

response [64] 4:4 7:16 24:25 37:6,11,15 38:8 47:20 55:22,25 56:19 57:15 64:20,22 65:4,7,8 65:12 67:5 69:6,16,20 70:22,25 71:2,8,8,17,19 72:2,3,6,14,22 73:4,7,14 73:19,20 74:15,22 75:6 75:9 76:8 77:16.24.24 78:3,4,10 79:12 85:17 89:10 104:14 116:18 131:4 147:11,15,20,22 147:24 149:13 151:7,23

responses [4] 25:6 78:18 134:1 149:12

responsibilities [2] 94:20,23

responsibility [10] 7:15 23:14 63:23 94:9 102:15 102:17,20,22 103:7 108:25

responsible [3] 92:3 102:4 122:19

responsive [1] 107:21

rest [1] 65:21

restate [2] 45:1 46:4 result [13] 16:21 22:11

31:22 38:22 65:14,18 72:24 73:21 74:2 97:19 120:11 124:21 141:23

results [16] 15:9 21:7,14 21:18 25:16 76:2 115:23 116:7,10,12 139:8 148:10 148:21 149:22 150:1 151:9

resume [1] 153:21 **retained** [1] 107:18 retention [1] 46:22

retrofit [1] 41:14 return [1] 21:23 reveal [1] 15:4 **reveals**[1] 143:13 review [5] 55:15,17 123:15 124:11 141:11 reviewed [2] 15:9,19

**reviewer** [1] 3:15 **reviewing** [2] 31:12 123:21

revised [1] 27:20 revisit [1] 135:12 **revisited** [1] 136:17

revitalize [1] 40:24 **rig/platform** [1] 150:25

**right** [17] 1:17 3:6 6:25 9:22,24 32:13 33:9 60:20 60:21 61:14 80:2 81:18 85:19 95:17 111:21 126:14,20

**rigorous** [5] 21:20 29:12 52:20 53:2,5

rigorousness [1] 93:3 **rise** [1] 136:19

risen [1] 121:21

risk [20] 17:11 38:13 49:17,23 50:10 64:6 108:20.24 109:3 114:18 118:10 119:8,23 120:2,3 121:16 122:21 131:16 136:16.23

risks [1] 92:19 road [1] 7:14

Robert [6] 28:5 29:3,18 35:6 36:4 114:2

**Roil** [19] 6:3,4 9:25 10:4 12:8 59:17,25 60:12,23 61:19,24 62:1 87:21 98:19,20 104:16 152:6 152:16.21

role [7] 30:15 50:18.21 67:9 90:2 103:1,3

roles [5] 68:7 69:4 70:16 94:23 102:24

**Rolf** [1] 98:23

**room** [5] 6:14.24 34:14 89:22 134:14

rough [1] 125:1 round [1] 52:21

route [2] 7:2 72:23

routine [1] 151:17

rule[1] 146:24

run [3] 78:22 83:3 123:11 **rush** [3] 126:3,4,10

**Rutherford** [14] 18:18 35:6,8 36:4,7,11 54:16 55:5 57:1,7,11,21 58:22 59:10

-S-

**S-92** [1] 148:1 **sad** [1] 64:20 Sadly [1] 80:11 **safe** [6] 74:22 83:20 113:3 113:5 114:20 150:24

**safely** [1] 75:17 safety [141] 1:14 3:3,7 3:23 4:9 6:12 10:25 13:8 23:25 24:12,18 31:5,23 35:5,15,19,22 36:5,13 36:16,21 37:5,9,10,19 37:20 38:6,8 40:20,25 43:9 44:10,16,16 45:15 48:10 53:25 54:6 64:18 65:17 66:3,14 71:5 73:13 74:1,6 75:1 80:14 82:10 84:8 88:24 90:5,23,24

91:1,4,8,11,19,23 92:3 92:11,12,13,14,17 95:20 96:3,18,25 97:3,9 98:7 99:21,23 100:16,23 101:15,16,20 102:10,12

102:17,21,23 103:5,9,14 106:10 108:11,21 110:3 111:13 112:10,16,17,24 113:2,9,22 116:22,23 117:1 119:7 120:7,9

121:2 123:1,5 129:7 130:18 134:18,20 135:16 136:13 137:1,3,7,14,17 138:24 139:14,18,20,25 140:1,5 141:24 142:12

142:14 143:1 144:24 145:8 148:2,23,25 149:5 149:16 150:2,11 151:14

**SAR** [6] 67:4 71:16,25 72:2 73:14 128:11 **sat** [1] 104:21

**saving** [1] 30:16

saw [2] 2:18 138:20 **says** [3] 125:5 148:17

150:23 scenario [5] 19:16 20:11

20:15.17 25:1 scenarios [5] 21:3,11

26:8 48:15 52:18 scene [4] 63:9 69:17,19

**schedule** [1] 12:12 **School** [1] 50:7 **Schultz** [1] 89:21

**scoop** [1] 51:12

**scope** [2] 66:11 94:23

**Scotia** [13] 13:3 14:20 15:14,15,18 17:8 20:16 67:2,20 83:18 96:12 99:24 100:7

**Scotland** [1] 81:21

**se** [1] 12:3

**sea** [9] 63:17 64:7 68:3 81:20 82:6,24 83:5,23 133:6

**sealed** [1] 23:1 **seals** [1] 18:25

**seal** [1] 15:8

**search** [23] 62:24 63:8 63:14 64:18,25 66:15,17 66:25 67:5,16 68:1,8,13 68:15,19 69:15 72:17 73:1 76:7 78:9 83:15

85:18 147:11 **seat** [2] 30:6 118:25 **seats** [4] 111:25 117:5 118:18.22

**second** [16] 8:10 41:4 69:12 71:7,11,18 72:20 73:20 74:12,17,21 77:19 80:3 84:10 93:21 153:4

**secondary** [1] 75:20 secondly [4] 3:25 14:4 28:11 71:19

**Secretariat** [1] 73:2 **see** [13] 9:8 17:10 24:1 30:1 33:5 44:19 52:19 55:18 57:24 61:8 83:2 122:14 134:16

**seeing** [1] 125:21

seek [2] 43:6 91:25 **seeking** [1] 31:7

**seem** [3] 96:2 111:23

123:10 **selected** [2] 143:9,12 **senior** [3] 42:25 151:15

151:16 **sense** [3] 96:16 119:5

150:8 **separate** [4] 75:11 96:5 112:17 144:7

**separation** [2] 102:14 102:23

September [1] 1:1 **sequence** [1] 120:16

**serious** [2] 74:3,24

serve [1] 91:4 **service** [6] 53:2,5,21

66:16 109:6 149:25 **services** [4] 43:12 102:19

103:3,8

**session** [1] 48:4

**sessions** [1] 22:6 **set** [5] 16:18 20:23 65:25 98:13 113:24

**setting** [1] 104:14

seven [1] 150:10 **several** [7] 3:11 18:8 19:23 22:18 83:13 93:1

**severe** [4] 56:7 58:8 120:16,22

108:22

**share** [3] 51:6 95:18 108:16

**shared** [6] 5:5 51:22 91:7

109:12 122:13 123:2 **shares** [2] 90:25 91:5

**sharing** [8] 50:24 54:4 106:17 109:9 121:24 122:1,2 146:5

**Sharon** [1] 105:17 **shift** [1] 144:16

**ship** [3] 78:21 82:8,12 **ships** [3] 50:25 51:3 101:6

**shock** [5] 22:24 45:10,22

49:6 132:18 **shocked** [2] 78:20,25 **short** [2] 77:20 148:18 **shorter** [1] 99:11 **shortly** [1] 3:8 shown [2] 80:12 121:11 **shut** [1] 5:16 **shuts** [1] 1:8 side [2] 7:13 82:11 **sides** [1] 83:25 sign [1] 135:2 **significant** [14] 19:1,4 30:15 42:1 64:17,21 75:3 80:13,19 81:25 89:7 102:13 103:16 145:14 significantly [1] 72:21 **similar** [1] 130:25 **simple** [2] 39:10 90:20 simply [7] 8:1 16:20 25:21 32:17 33:25 88:20 96:20 **simulated** [2] 44:20 53:10 **simulator** [7] 20:16 41:14,16 48:8,14,21 49:23 **simulators** [5] 48:10,12 48:13 49:4.5 **sincere** [1] 141:16 **single** [6] 71:16,25 96:8 104:19,24 151:6 **sinking** [1] 79:2 **sit** [4] 12:6,17 54:14 88:5 site [1] 77:19 **sitting** [1] 62:15 **situation** [10] 38:20 55:8 55:11 58:23 70:20 80:3 83:9 84:13 85:1 144:17 **situations** [10] 38:19 44:21 47:20 53:10,11 58:7,9 59:8 70:4 113:1 **six** [1] 119:9 **size** [11] 14:12 23:4,12 23:15 28:18 30:19,22,24 31:3 55:3 106:21 sizes [2] 14:6 109:24 **sizing** [1] 14:5 **skill** [4] 47:5,7,9,12 skills [1] 38:18 slow [1] 76:1 **small** [4] 2:1 32:1 46:9 **smallest** [1] 14:5 so-called [1] 7:11 **sole** [1] 49:10 **solutions** [2] 39:11 50:8 **someone** [6] 57:4 68:16 95:24 104:20 134:23 139:23 **sometimes** [2] 64:6 112:13 somewhat [1] 137:25

**somewhere** [2] 68:22 153:4 **Sooley** [1] 154:11 sorry [5] 32:17 64:1 73:24 98:24 132:9 sort [9] 7:19 9:18 48:13 53:2 55:12 113:6 118:4 135:13 136:2 **sought** [2] 12:23 16:3 sound [3] 91:17 98:6 154:7 **sounds** [1] 73:6 source [1] 71:20 sources [1] 81:8 **sourcing** [1] 41:7 **space** [1] 6:22 **speak** [9] 5:11,13 19:19 24:20 36:8 53:15 113:7 142:21 150:8 **speaking** [1] 47:3 speaks [4] 67:13 69:1 136:11 150:17 **special** [2] 104:25 105:6 specialized [2] 51:18 106:13 **specific** [4] 38:16 97:22 115:10 142:18 specifically [3] 3:17 114:3 128:2 specification [4] 25:13 25:16 26:13 125:14 specifications [6] 18:7 18:17 125:10,19 127:10 128:13 **speculative** [1] 79:22 **speed** [1] 63:8 **speedily** [1] 85:8 **speedy** [2] 65:14,15 **Spencer** [15] 11:23 12:13 12:17,20 32:5,10,19,25 33:8,18 34:2,8,16,22 35:1 **spend** [1] 19:4 spent [4] 82:5 83:6 143:7 143:9 **splashing** [2] 132:19,24 spoke [4] 1:9 22:18 133:22 147:25 **spoken** [2] 75:22 101:11 spokesperson [1] 87:25 **spouses** [2] 105:17 106:19 **spray** [5] 132:14,16,21 133:1,3 **Squadron** [1] 67:1 **St** [6] 22:7 81:19 83:15 90:18 154:5.9 **staff** [12] 36:25 39:4 62:21 89:14 104:17 129:2 142:1 145:24 148:1 150:9 150:22 151:17

**stakeholder** [2] 93:14 93:16 stakeholders [1] 100:14 **Stamp** [7] 140:19,20,24 141:2,3 152:2,4 stand [4] 2:13 12:17 116:2 130:12 standard [59] 13:24 14:1 14:9 16:7,17 26:24 29:16 32:13,14,15,17,18,21,24 33:2,2,11 34:1,4 38:8 40:6 41:5.24 48:1 52:21 65:13 70:25 71:8,9,12 71:19 72:9 73:22 74:25 76:12,13,14 77:7,8 79:12 80:5 83:9 84:14,16 85:12 117:8 123:14 124:6,9,20 125:3 131:24.25 132:4.4 132:6,12 133:3 143:14 standards [45] 16:6,11 16:14,16,19 17:2,4,20 17:22 18:12 19:19 20:23 21:17 26:14,16,23 27:20 29:11 31:13 33:22 40:1 40:3,10 43:15,20,22 44:5 50:9 52:20 53:1,4,22 56:13,19 115:18 117:5 123:12,17,21,23 124:5 124:10,11 143:4,20 standby [2] 68:18 77:24 standing [12] 12:24 13:11 36:17 38:4 54:9 62:13,15 63:25 78:7 87:5 105:14 106:8 **stands** [1] 33:14 **start** [6] 13:19 88:12 116:14 152:20,24 153:10 **started** [11 123:8 **starting** [1] 44:3 state [2] 41:12 116:19 **statement** [3] 29:1,6 52:19 **states** [6] 21:1 25:15 27:13 64:7 69:3 114:11 **stationed** [1] 82:1 **statistics** [1] 84:17 status [4] 3:14,19,20 117:20 **stay** [1] 49:14 steep [2] 7:8,8 **step** [7] 35:8 79:14 80:25 85:11 94:2 115:2 118:21 **Stephenson** [1] 87:7 steps [4] 10:17 25:23 80:14,25 **still** [8] 2:2 41:7 57:12 66:10 75:19 132:5 133:24 145:14 sting [1] 1:17 **stipulated** [2] 16:18 33:11 stop [1] 135:6 **storey** [1] 6:20 **stormy** [1] 20:18 **story** [1] 79:5

**straight** [1] 106:4 66:2 67:24 69:9 70:18 79:20 80:16 106:11 **strain** [1] 27:8 109:23 111:6 115:19 **stranded** [1] 79:9 131:22 139:18 street [2] 2:5 154:5 **sudden** [1] 119:5 **stress** [6] 38:14 46:6,22 suffered [2] 5:2 56:7 90:20 117:12 145:3 **sufficient** [1] 71:14 **strict** [1] 56:13 **suggest** [3] 28:21 29:7 **striking** [1] 120:17 **stringent** [1] 124:16 suggested [4] 8:15 109:5 **strobe** [1] 30:2 149:18 152:19 strong [2] 15:4 151:14 suggestion [2] 9:12 strongly [1] 91:15 suggestions [2] 38:2 **structural** [1] 96:23 142:16 structure [5] 41:17 91:16,21,22 93:9 **suggests** [2] 25:11 27:1 **structured** [1] 90:17 **suit** [92] 13:20,24,25 14:3 14:9,12,14 15:12,21,23 **structures** [2] 96:20 15:24,25 16:5,5,7,11 98:5 17:6,20 18:7 19:9 20:5 **stuck** [1] 134:12 20:13 21:5,9 22:2,4,6,12 **students** [3] 19:4,13 22:14,15,25 23:4,5,9,13 55:15 23:15,18 26:23,25 27:20 **studies** [1] 25:3 28:4,11,14,16,18,24 29:24 30:7,11,15,17,19 **study** [4] 46:21 78:9 30:20,24 31:1,3,3,13 79:20 147:6 32:8,8,15,16,20,21 33:6 **subject** [4] 2:9 18:24 33:9.24 45:19.20 52:15 87:11 140:7 106:11,22 107:14 109:24 **subjected** [1] 19:3 117:21 118:1 123:14 subjects [2] 20:14 21:2 124:7 125:15,16 128:4 128:13,14 129:11,15 submerged [2] 19:5 45:9 134:17 143:8,10,11,18 **submission** [33] 3:4 143:22 144:17 10:19,25 11:9,10,12,14 **Suite** [1] 154:5 11:18 12:10.14 13:13 **suits** [120] 13:1.10.22 17:16 28:3 35:18 37:22 37:25 39:22,24 44:25 14:6,10,18,23,24 15:5 45:5 52:10,12 59:21 87:9 16:21,23,24 17:1,13,14 92:8 96:15 98:9 99:10 17:19,25 18:4,10,14,15 103:22 111:17 113:7,21 18:17,20,24 19:1,1,5,6 152:12 19:13,14,15,21 21:13,15 21:19,21 22:16,19,23 **submissions** [31] 6:7.8 23:11 24:25 25:8,24 26:5 9:20 10:11 12:2 13:15 26:6.19 27:13.17.22 28:2 23:21 27:25 28:25 31:21 28:6,10 29:2,10,10,11 32:3 38:4 40:21 87:6 29:14,20,22,22 30:2,21 88:15 89:13.18 97:21 31:8,10,15 33:21 52:14 103:18 110:10 114:5 53:9,13,13 59:1 63:2 135:15 137:3 140:8 141:9 76:5 77:12 117:6,7,9,10 141:12 145:10 148:12 123:8,9,13,24,25 124:13 151:11,13,24 124:16,20,23,24 125:3 **submit** [2] 30:13 92:4 125:10,13,17,20 127:3,7 **submits** [4] 24:15 26:2,9 127:10,15,17 128:11,21 27:18 129:21,24 130:9,12,19 **subsequent** [2] 36:20 130:24 131:1.8.24 132:3 37:24 132:7,15,21 135:23 139:19 142:19,22,25 subsequently [3] 15:10 143:5 145:5 89:8 100:20 **summarize** [1] 97:23 **substance** [1] 99:25 **summary** [3] 52:12 **substantial** [3] 3:25 4:24 149:6,10 89:9 **summer** [4] 3:21 7:24 successful [3] 40:15 58:4 8:12 67:19 90:8 **succession** [1] 95:9

**succinct** [1] 61:11

**succinctly** [1] 98:13

such [19] 28:14 36:1 47:7

50:6 51:24 59:2 62:16

**stage** [1] 81:16

stairwells [1] 7:4

**support** [12] 5:21 36:25 37:19 41:13 46:15 50:17 82:3 89:23 94:14 117:20 117:20 124:4 **supported** [1] 71:15 **supporting** [1] 37:5

**supporting** [1] 37:5 **supports** [4] 24:13 27:15 97:25 151:10

**suppose** [3] 12:19 58:20 122:1

surface [3] 30:8,9 144:14 surfaced [1] 137:12 surfaces [1] 144:2 surprising [2] 120:5,5 survey [31] 8:10,14,16 14:25 15:9 17:10 109:15 115:24 116:4,5,6,10,17 116:19 128:25 129:17 130:1 134:2 136:21 139:7 139:11 148:11,18,19,21 148:25 149:22 150:1,10 151:9,18

surveyed [2] 8:16 152:17 surveys [1] 15:4 survivability [5] 63:1 74:8 75:24 76:9 77:16

**survival** [20] 11:1 35:5 35:15,22 36:5,14 37:9 38:6 40:25 42:18 49:7 52:6 54:6 59:1 63:2 77:12 122:9 129:11,15 132:20

**survived** [1] 29:4 **survivor** [3] 1:8,21 49:10

**survivors** [5] 51:16 64:13 71:24 74:11 130:21

**survivors'** [1] 45:8 **Susan** [2] 14:8 22:21 **suspect** [1] 128:5

**sustained** [1] 120:22 **swim** [1] 20:19

swimming [1] 55:2

**sworn** [2] 12:3,5 **sympathetic** [1] 5:1

**sympathies** [1] 141:16 **system** [17] 8:7 15:25

20:13 21:10 45:15 92:12 97:2 133:13,13,14,15,17 133:23 134:3 136:1,2 149:17

systematic [1] 135:19 systemized [1] 135:13 systemizing [1] 118:10 systems [6] 42:18 90:7 133:19 134:6 138:12 143:2

#### -T-

**Taber** [6] 26:22 27:4,13 47:1 97:6 127:23 **Taber's** [2] 27:15 130:14

table [2] 12:7 126:15 Tadros [8] 3:6,16,21,22 4:4,20,21 5:1 **takers** [1] 116:19 **takes** [2] 14:20 29:6 **taking** [3] 25:23 50:16 112:14

**Tara** [1] 154:5 **Tarlton** [4] 86:6,14,18 87:20

task [3] 68:22 85:14 87:9 tasked [2] 68:13 70:2 teaching [1] 138:10 team [2] 138:3,7 technical [2] 36:2 77:11 technicians [1] 68:2

technologies [4] 49:3 90:10 135:10 136:3

teleconference [1] 100:15

**Telegram** [5] 1:7,9,24 2:7 4:16

**telling** [4] 4:12 29:17 149:4 150:3

**temperature** [4] 28:7 28:15,20,23

**tendered** [1] 20:7 **tenth** [1] 152:25

term [2] 73:7 132:20

**terms** [19] 2:23 3:2 13:19 20:11 66:11 68:24 70:10 70:11 71:1 77:10 79:20 80:1,15 84:19 94:17 95:5 100:14 122:9 153:3

**terrible** [2] 88:17,21 **test** [7] 20:24 24:24 26:15 52:20 53:1,3 124:18

**tested** [2] 21:2 25:9 **testified** [9] 18:19 22:9 23:4 29:9,20,24 30:6,8 30:17

**testifying** [1] 132:17 **testimony** [1s] 15:23 18:3,18 22:7,17 29:17 29:19 30:3 66:7 69:22 87:7 109:5 118:8 123:18 131:5

testing [29] 18:14 19:17 19:20,21 20:10,14 21:21 21:22 25:11 26:4 29:12 29:15,16 52:13 53:3,5 102:1 117:8 123:24,25 124:5,7,12,16,21,24 125:2 131:20 135:17

**tests** [8] 4:22 19:24 20:21 21:7,14,18 25:7 101:22

thank [61] 2:17 6:1,2,6 10:5 11:21 12:15,21 31:17 32:5 34:20,23 35:2 35:10,12,16 36:8,10,12 54:7,12 59:10,11,14,16 62:9,10 81:3,13 85:25 86:3,13,15 87:17,20 88:7 98:12,17,19 99:8 103:20 104:1,7,9,13,15 110:6 110:10,13,13,16,22 127:1 140:9,11,13,16 141:5 152:2,5,14 thanking [1] 88:12 thanks [3] 87:3 111:1,1 theirs [1] 133:20

**themselves** [3] 109:1 147:8 150:22

thereby [1] 121:16 therefore [5] 62:16 69:12 134:21 139:17 151:2

**thermal** [16] 17:2,5 18:14 20:24 21:16 22:22 22:25 24:24 27:1,7,8 125:14,17 127:11 132:22 145:5

thermally [1] 128:3 thinking [1] 83:6 thinks [1] 18:10 third [4] 6:24 8:21 68:12 94:5

thirdly [1] 71:21 thorough [1] 108:1 thoroughly [1] 110:1 thought [5] 56:22,25 82:20 118:15 139:2

**thoughts** [1] 85:25 **three** [10] 7:4 9:18 22:19 47:17,24 79:7 82:5 83:25 85:2 89:24

**through** [23] 7:7 12:4 43:2 53:14 56:14 58:2,3 58:5,12 66:4,15 80:13 84:6 85:10 87:7 89:4,11 99:18 112:25 119:6 123:11 130:4,5

**throughout** [9] 1:21 62:22 93:5 94:20 104:18 108:19 110:7 137:10 142:4

**timelines** [1] 94:24 **timely** [5] 78:18 104:14 104:23 108:12 109:4

**times** [16] 16:18 33:12 47:5 65:8 70:22 71:2 74:15 76:8 77:16 78:3 78:10 82:4 119:9 134:4 137:22 153:16

**timetable** [1] 79:23

**Timothy** [1] 11:8 **today** [16] 7:18 9:20 13:8 13:16 35:18 88:14 89:12 103:18 104:19,20 111:3 116:9 124:2 130:12 142:14 143:23

**today's** [1] 10:9 **together** [3] 43:18 51:22 92:3

tomorrow [3] 152:24 153:19,21

**too** [9] 64:9 85:3 88:18 90:20 91:3 92:10 110:25 116:11 133:24

**took** [4] 9:6 78:22 79:6 92:21

**tools** [1] 101:17 **top** [3] 90:23 91:1 128:20 totally [1] 71:11 touch [4] 22:20 89:17 100:10 147:10

touched [2] 81:14 140:11 tourist [1] 78:21

**toward** [1] 145:6 **towards** [4] 37:4 79:15 80:21 138:24

**tragedies** [1] 64:10 **tragedy** [4] 64:14 80:13 141:17 145:20

tragic [1] 145:16 train [1] 52:7 trained [2] 55:24,25 trainees [3] 38:14,15

48:17 **trainer** [3] 41:6,22 48:5

trainers [1] 19:8 training [89] 18:5,15,20 18:22,23 19:2,11,15 20:15 35:19 37:4.6.10 37:15 38:9,10,10,15 39:1 39:1,4,10,11 40:1,6 41:11,25 42:3,5,12,15 42:17,18,21,24 43:5,9 43:12,12,15,16,17 44:1 44:4,16,18 45:6 46:18 46:20,23 47:16,18,23 48:4,11 49:18,21,22,25 50:4 51:18,21 52:2 54:5 54:20,20,22 55:7,8,10 55:24 56:5,6,14 57:5 58:13,20 59:4 67:1,14 67:17 92:19 106:12,21 107:15 109:23 112:23 138:4,8

transcribed [1] 154:6 transcript [1] 154:3 transcripts [1] 104:23 translates [1] 151:6 transpired [1] 103:19 transport [29] 11:3 13:23,25 16:4 17:7,20 17:21 31:13 86:7,19,25 87:3 101:10 111:25 112:11 113:12,18,24 114:2,7,11,14 116:20 127:25 129:9 145:20,24 146:4.19

transportation [27] 1:14 3:3,7,23 4:8 13:1,8 13:10,22 16:21 17:19 24:19 25:8 26:23 27:6 27:13,20 31:5,24 45:19 52:14 64:8 101:3 108:21 120:9 123:14 150:12

**travel** [12] 22:10 23:19 72:22 78:13,15 79:17,18 97:9 101:5 111:15 129:12 141:25

travelled [1] 67:21 travelling [4] 15:1 22:3 112:4 150:24 travels [1] 107:24 treading [2] 75:7,7

treat [1] 7:20

**treated** [5] 5:10 116:25 117:1,2,10 **tree** [1] 117:14

**tribute** [1] 105:6 **tried** [2] 61:11 153:16

tripartite [1] 102:7 trips [1] 14:21

**true** [5] 4:15 22:16 65:25 138:13 154:3

**trust** [1] 36:17 **truth** [3] 2:22 4:20 5:15 **try** [7] 12:11 28:22 32:14 32:23 55:6 59:1 126:14

**trying** [2] 33:21 124:7 **TSB** [3] 120:23 145:21 146:19

**turned** [1] 56:9 **Turner** [6] 108:21 115:22 116:2 138:2,18

148:15

**Turner's** [3] 118:8 129:1 134:1

two [34] 3:24 6:20,21 7:3 14:15 16:11 33:21 42:15 43:1 46:18,24 54:15 68:18 70:25 78:23 79:7 84:16 88:2,3 111:25 115:10 117:5 120:14 122:5,9 123:12 135:18 137:20,24 138:1 139:1 143:25 149:10,10

**two-hour** [5] 71:18 72:9 78:4 79:12 84:14

**type** [7] 25:10 48:25 132:21,22 133:1,7 136:16 **typically** [2] 47:3 112:22

## -U-

**UK** [1] 133:1 **ultimately** [3] 90:4 116:3 143:7

unclear [1] 30:18 uncomfortable [2] 136:14 145:7

unconnected [1] 112:21 under [14] 21:12,20 23:25 26:25 27:17 29:12 53:23 65:11 82:4 102:18 103:10 123:15 124:21 147:18

undergo [1] 48:4 underline [1] 97:4 underneath [1] 27:22 underpinning [2] 39:15 44:17

undersigned [1] 154:2 understand [8] 4:11 59:3 86:11 121:19,23 122:10 138:4,5

**undertake** [3] 3:19 50:5

undertaken [5] 41:19 46:11 47:16 49:21 50:20 undertaking [2] 9:12 51:10 undertakings [1] 89:10 undertook [3] 9:7 20:3 125:9

**underwater** [17] 9:4 37:14 38:9 41:6,22,25 42:11,17,24 46:20 48:5 49:20,22 54:5 55:23 56:5 109:24

underwent [1] 29:11 undiagnosed [1] 56:10 unduly [3] 66:11 113:3 146:14

unfortunately [1] 84:24 unintelligible [1] 4:10 unintentionally [1] 72:8

**Union** [5] 11:12 28:1,4 29:1 106:15

Union's [1] 30:14 unique [2] 112:18 117:16 University [3] 11:2

35:16 50:7 unknown [1] 28:12 unknowns [1] 28:21

unknowns [1] 28:21 unless [4] 32:2 103:22 110:9 151:24

**unlike** [1] 147:18 **Unlimited** [3] 104:22 154:12,14

unload [1] 78:24

**up** [27] 2:10,10 14:11 23:11 30:21 34:19 41:24 57:12 59:5 65:13 71:17 72:6 77:17 80:6 97:22 104:14 115:2 118:12 122:4,5,11 134:3,18 136:19 140:5 143:23 145:2

**update** [1] 37:23 **upgrade** [1] 41:10 **usage** [6] 17:7 114:7

**usage** [6] 17:7 114:7 120:10 121:1 122:15 145:12

**useable** [1] 76:3

**used** [21] 18:16,20,20,21 18:23 20:21 24:24 25:5 26:6 46:14 48:14 52:16 61:8 96:9,11 108:7 114:9 119:15 129:9 133:13,15

**useful** [5] 114:1 116:10 138:1 149:17 150:20

user [1] 73:9

**users** [3] 17:1 31:8 138:12

**ushers** [1] 12:9 **using** [6] 21:10 134:13 136:5,13 143:10 152:18 **utilization** [1] 53:9

#### -V-

**valuable** [2] 66:9 140:14 **value** [11] 21:1 46:12,21 51:23 53:12 90:24 91:7 91:22 93:5 125:16 136:12 **values** [1] 90:25 **variety** [1] 38:19 **various** [8] 48:10,15 84:17 97:1 99:18 100:17 101:22.23

**vast** [2] 22:12 63:15 **vehicle** [1] 90:14

**Veritas** [1] 40:9

version [1] 22:15 versus [2] 67:10 77:8

**vessels** [3] 50:17 51:7,17 **vest** [4] 144:8,9,11,18

**vests**[1] 134:11 **via**[1] 100:15

victims [1] 64:13

**view** [8] 25:20 41:8 66:10 69:13 75:10 98:4 137:9 151:13

viewing [1] 5:20

**views** [6] 5:23 97:12,20 109:8 146:16 149:24

Viking [1] 127:3 virtual [1] 48:15

**virtue** [1] 8:1 **visibility** [1] 93:19

**visible** [2] 144:3,9 **vision** [1] 45:10

**visiting** [1] 101:20 **VNC** [1] 48:9

**volumes** [1] 42:3

## -W-

wake [1] 59:5 warm [1] 145:5 watch [1] 60:11 watched [1] 67:25 water [23] 18:13,25 19:11 20:13,24 21:1 27:11 29:15 30:5,12,17 44:13 49:12,13,17 55:2 71:24 74:12 76:22 77:5 82:22

127:13 144:14 waterproof [2] 21:9,13 waters [7] 74:9 75:24

76:5,15,16 77:3 128:5 **wave** [3] 29:12 125:1 133:7

**waves** [4] 20:22 25:2 132:19,23

**ways** [4] 51:2 92:7 96:25 97:16

**wear** [11] 24:4,6 117:10 117:11 119:22,25 134:8 134:10,15 146:23 147:2

wearer [1] 22:23

wearing [27] 19:13 23:3 27:7 28:9,10,18 30:19 30:24 117:22 118:2 119:10,18 120:21 124:17 124:23 125:18,20 127:4 127:8 128:14,17,18,22 128:24 130:23 134:25

139:20

weather [1] 64:7 website [2] 10:12 116:8 week [2] 15:2 56:4 weekday [2] 71:6 72:11

weekdays [2] 71:10 77:23

**weekends** [3] 42:8 70:24 147:17

weeks [1] 76:17 weigh [1] 77:17 weight [2] 76:6 145:4 welcome [5] 12:6 88:4 99:2 142:10.16

Wells [1] 1:8 whale [2] 76:19,21 whatsoever [1] 1:13 wheels [4] 65:13 71:17 72:6 80:6

whereby [1] 136:3 wherein [1] 8:15 whichever [1] 2:11 whistling [1] 129:3 whole [2] 68:25 92:11 wind [3] 20:21 25:2 29:12 window [1] 84:9

**wish** [14] 2:8 34:11 65:5 78:1 88:5 98:3 101:24 104:13,15,18 110:5 115:12 121:25 142:9

**wishes** [3] 35:16 61:22 153:6

within [22] 6:19 18:7 19:18 33:3 48:24 55:22 71:9 72:16 75:18,19 80:20 82:4 84:10,23 93:9 93:19 96:19 98:7 101:9 102:21 121:8 143:6

**without** [9] 12:12 25:18 53:2,5 112:12 121:4,12 121:15 137:8

witness [4] 12:1 24:20 78:11 89:6

**witnesses** [6] 19:23 22:18 29:9 78:14 117:25 151:12

**women** [4] 68:7 111:20 112:14 113:1

wonder [1] 135:24 word [1] 73:5 words [2] 3:13 86:11

worked [1] 93:2

**worker** [13] 8:14 90:22 90:23 91:1,4,8,11,23 95:19 96:3 107:23 111:18 116:16

workers [15] 23:19 24:17 31:24 63:18 64:4 74:6 97:13 101:4 108:12 109:1 109:2 110:4 111:14 115:25 141:25

**workforce** [7] 8:16 17:10 47:22 58:1 63:21 90:5 92:2 workplace [1] 139:21 workplaces [1] 137:22 works [2] 92:6 96:16 world [4] 24:25 26:8 97:1 97:10

**worn** [9] 26:25 27:17,22 125:10 128:11 130:9,19 135:18,23

worried [1] 125:21 worry [1] 69:13 worth [5] 60:24 133:10 137:12 139:5 148:16 worthy [1] 140:12 written [22] 13:12 37:11 37:25 38:3 39:22,23 44:25 45:4 52:10 59:20 61:10 89:13,18 97:21 99:10 113:25 133:21 141:9,12 145:10 148:12 151:12

**wrote** [6] 1:20 3:6 114:9 116:17,20 139:12

### -Y-

**year** [6] 44:6 78:7 79:5 88:22 105:15 133:17

**years** [12] 9:7 14:15 47:17,24 48:1 53:8 55:16 64:11,23 82:5 85:13 90:8

yesterday [4] 1:5 2:20 152:16,16

**yet** [7] 91:2 114:7 117:15 118:24 120:13 144:22 148:13

yourself [1] 53:24

## **-Z-**

**Zealand** [1] 8:5 **Zealand's** [1] 8:5 **zone** [1] 27:2